pyrrolic), 8.75 ppm (pair of $\mathrm{d}, 1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ). Impurities in the $0,8-2,0 \mathrm{ppm}$ region prevented assignment of the acetyl and $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{X}}$ signals,
(B) 2-Hydroxybutyl. Mass spectral analysis indicated a ( $\mathbf{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$ at 1047 (calcd $\mathrm{M}^{+} 1046$ ). UV-vis [ $\left.\lambda_{\text {max }}, \mathrm{nm}\right]: 426,518,533,604 .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}\right):-4.17$ (dd, $J_{\mathrm{Ax}}=4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{AB}}=15 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{NCH}_{A} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{B}} \mathrm{CH}_{\mathrm{X}}(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.07\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{BX}}=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{AB}}=15 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, H_{B}\right),-2.06(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}),-1.6\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right),-1.2(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), -0.9 to -1.0 (d and $\mathrm{t}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}$ and $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 0.62 (br s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{X}}$ ), 7.55 (d, $4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \beta$-pyrrolic), 7.58 (d, $4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \beta$-pyrrolic), 8.57 (d, $4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \beta$-pyrrolic), 8,61 (d, $4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \beta$-pyrrolic), $8.73-8.66$ ppm (unresolved pair of doublet of doublets and singlet, $4 \mathrm{H}, \beta$-pyrrolic).

21-(2-Acetoxybutyl)-5,10,15,20-tetrakis(2,6-difluorophenyl)-23Hporphine and 21-(2-Hydroxybutyl)-5,10,15,20-tetrakis(2,6-difluoro-phenyl)-23H-porphine. The $N$-alkyl hemin was demetalated with $10 \%$ $\mathrm{HCl} /$ methanol at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . Treatment of the product with acetic anhydride ( 5 mL ) and 1 mL of concentrated HCl yielded the acetylated porphyrin after neutralization and chromatography. The isolated product was free any alkyl impurities when $\mathrm{PhIO}_{2}$ was used as the oxidant.
(A) 21-(2-Acetoxybutyl). Mass spectral analysis showed $(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$ at 873 (calcd $\mathrm{M}^{+} 872.2$ ). UV-vis $\left[\lambda_{\max }, \mathrm{nm}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)\right]: 424,517,553$, 605. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right):-4.34\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{AB}}=15 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{Ax}}=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{NCH}_{A} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{B}} \mathrm{CH}_{\mathrm{X}}\left(\mathrm{OCOCH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.20\left(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J_{\mathrm{AB}}=15 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{\mathrm{BX}}\right.$ $\left.=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{B}}\right),-2.32(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}),-1.22\left(\mathrm{~m}\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{t}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $=0.56\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.42\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}\right.$, acetate), 1.77 (br m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{HX}_{\mathrm{X}}$ ), 7.22-7.47 (m, 8 H , meso-aryl), 7.73-7.77 (m, 4 H , meso-aryl), 7.87 (s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \beta$-pyrrolic), $8.63,8.60,8.53,8.49$ ( $4 \mathrm{~d}, 4 \mathrm{H}$ total, $\beta$-pyrrolic), 8.85 ppm (s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \beta$-pyrrolic).
(B) 21-(2-Hydroxybutyl). UV-vis $\left[\lambda_{\max }, \mathrm{nm}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)\right.$ ]: 425, 516, 552, 605. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right):-4.27$ to $-4.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NCH} 2 \mathrm{CH}-$ $\left.(\mathrm{OH}) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-2.21(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}),-1.26$ to $-1.28\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, -0.81 to $-0.86\left(\mathrm{t}\right.$ and $\left.\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-0.54$ (quartet, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}\right), 0.67$ (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH})$ ), 7.24-7.43 (m, 8 H , meso-aryl), 7.73-7.78 (m, 4 H , meso-aryl), 7.83 (s, $2 \mathrm{H}, \beta$-pyrrolic), 8.50 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \beta$-pyrrolic), 8.61 ( m , $2 \mathrm{H}, \beta$-pyrrolic), $8.83 \mathrm{ppm}(\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \beta$-pyrrolic).

Yield of 21-(2-Hydroxy-2-cyclohexylethyl)-5,10,15,20-tetrakis(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-23H-porphine. A solution of $\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{OCP}) \mathrm{Cl}(14 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ containing 2 M vinylcyclohexane and dodecane as an internal standard was stirred at room temperature, and 350 equiv of PFIB was added in small portions. On consumption of the oxidant essentially all the catalyst was present as a green pigment by TLC as above. Gas chromatographic analysis of the reaction indicated 280 equiv of epoxide was formed ( $86 \%$ yield based on PFIB added). The solvent was removed at reduced pressure, and the porphyrin was dissolved in $3 / 1$ acetic
acid/ HCl and stored at $5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h . After the solution was neutralized with $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, the product was chromatographed on flash silica $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right.$ to $3 \%$ diethyl ether $\left./ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$, Only one migrating band was observed; the dark material at the column origin could only be eluted with methanol/ $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The yield was $70 \%$ based on starting catalyst. By ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR the isolated compound was similar to that of 3-methyl-1-butene, which we previously reported. ${ }^{1 \mathrm{~b}}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right):-4.40(\mathrm{dd}, 1 \mathrm{H}),-4.15$ (dd, 1 H$),-2.3$ to -2.4 (m, 1 $\mathrm{H}),-2.1(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}),-1.65$ to $-1.7(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}),-1.1$ to $-1.2(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $-0.54(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}),-0.15$ to -0.35 (br m, 4 H ), $0.4-0.0$ (m, 3 H ), 7.5-8, 0 (m, 14 H$), 8.37-8.50(4 \mathrm{~d}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 8.75 \mathrm{ppm}(\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.

Stereochemistry of Heme N-Alkylation. The $N$-alkylporphyrins formed during the epoxidation of deuterated 3 -methyl-1-butene by Fe (OCP)Cl/PFIB were isolated by demetalation with $3 / 1$ acetic acid $/ \mathrm{HCl}$. The deuterated $N$-(2-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl) substituted porphyrins were analyzed by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR and mass spectrometry. The ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectra of both cis- and trans-1-deuterio-3-methyl-1-butene adducts resembled the spectrum for the protio adduct and differed only in the -4 to -4.5 ppm region as we previously reported. ${ }^{1 b}$ Mass spectra of the deuterated adducts exhibited a molecular ion of $(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$at 978 compared to the protio-olefin adduct molecular ion $(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}$of 977.

Acknowledgment. We thank the National Institutes of Health (NIH 5R37-GM17880) and the National Science Foundation (NSF CHE 88-14949) for financial assistance and the Organic Division of the American Chemical Society for a predoctoral fellowship awarded to P.D,H. (Proctor and Gamble Fellow, 1987-1988). We also acknowledge the Bio-organic, Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Resource (A. L, Burlingame, Director) supported by NIH Division of Research Resources Grant RR01614 and Chemical Analytical Services, University of California at Berkeley, Berkeley CA. We thank Dr. Robert T. Hembre and Paul S. Wagenknecht for assistance in preparing this paper.

Supplementary Material Available: Tables (IS-3S) showing partition numbers for individual experiments with three olefins (vinylcyclohexane, methylenecyclohexane, and styrene) and with the five hemin catalysts whose averages are reported in Table III (3 pages), Ordering information is given on any current masthead page.

# Chemistry of Tricarbonyl Hemiketals and Application of Evans' Technology to the Total Synthesis of the Immunosuppressant (-)-FK-506 

Todd K, Jones,* Robert A, Reamer,* Richard Desmond, and Sander G, Mills*

Contribution from the Merck Sharp \& Dohme Research Laboratories,
Rahway. New Jersey 07065-0900. Received September 29. 1989.
Revised Manuscript Received December 7. 1989


#### Abstract

Details of model studies probing the chemistry of the tricarbonyl region of FK-506 are presented, and their use in designing a successful route to this immunosuppressant is outlined, Applications of asymmetric oxazolidinone alkylation/aldol methodology to a convergent, highly flexible synthesis of the $\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{C}_{18}$ fragment and to improvements in the preparation of the $\mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{C}_{34}$ segment are also discussed.


FK-506, 1, isolated from Streptomyces tsukubaensis (no, 9993), ${ }^{1}$ is a unique 21 -member macrolactam that possesses exceptional biological activity ${ }^{2}$ and an array of challenging structural

[^0]features, in particular an unusual $\alpha, \beta$-diketo amide hemiketal system. The immunosuppressive potency of 1 has been shown to be superior to that of cyclosporin $A$ in the inhibition of delayed hypersensitivity responses in a variety of allograft transplantation

[^1]Scheme I ${ }^{\text {a }}$

${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) $m$ - $\mathrm{CPBA}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) chlorobenzene, $130^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) TIPSOTf, 2.6-lutidine, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (d) $\mathrm{Al}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}$, $\mathrm{HN}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{CH}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{HCl}$, toluene, $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $\mathrm{C}_{4}$-OTIPS-3, $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (e) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OTf}, 2,6$-di-tert-butyl-4-methylpyridine, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (f) DIBAL, THF, -78 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ : (g) 2-lithio-2-(triethylsilyl) propanal, $N$-cyclohexylimine, THF, $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; trifluoroacetic acid, THF, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ; \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} ; 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (h) 7 , $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, n-\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{BOTf},-70$ ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 6,-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (i) $\mathrm{Al}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}, \mathrm{HN}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{CH}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ; 8,-10-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (j) TESOTf, 2,6-lutidine, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; separate; (k) $11, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$, $n$-Bu ${ }_{2} \mathrm{BOTf},-70^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ; 10,-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, (1) zinc, HOAc, THF, ultrasound irradiation, $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;(\mathrm{m}) 17, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, n-\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{BOTf}^{2}-70^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ; 16,-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;(\mathrm{n}) \mathrm{LiOH}$, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, THF, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (o) carbonyl diimidazole, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $\mathrm{HN}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (p) TBSOTf, 2,6-lutidine, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
and autoimmunity models, ${ }^{1 \mathrm{~b}}$ Thus, FK-506 is an important new advance in immunosuppressant therapy. ${ }^{2-6}$

In preliminary communications we have reported subunit syntheses, ${ }^{3, b}$ related methodological studies, ${ }^{3, c, d}$ the total synthesis, ${ }^{4}$ and chemistry of the intact FK-506 molecule, ${ }^{5}$ Our total synthesis

[^2]

Figure 1.
required extensive model studies on the chemistry of the tricarbonyl hemiketal of FK-506. We now detail these investigations and their application to the completion of the total synthesis. In addition, we report improvements on the synthesis of the $\mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{C}_{34}$ fragment and a new synthesis of the $\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{C}_{18}$ segment.

## Subunit Preparation and Coupling

$\mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{C}_{34}$ Modifications. A summary of our iterative synthesis of the $\mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{C}_{34}$ aldehyde 2 is shown in Scheme I. Most of this work has been described in recent publications, so we discuss here

## Scheme II $^{a}$


${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) TBSCl, imidazole, DMF, $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) DIBAL, THF, toluene, $-78-0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) $\mathrm{MsCl}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (d) $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{4} \mathrm{NBr}$, acetone, reflux.
only significant changes in this work. ${ }^{7}$
The original synthesis of hydroxy lactone 3 , which employed tin hydride reduction of a quinic acid derivative, proved cumbersome on large scale. A more convenient protocol consisted of the $m$-CPBA epoxidation of commercially available racemic 3-cyclohexenecarboxylic acid followed by high-dilution thermolysis in chlorobenzene (Scheme I). Under these conditions the trans epoxy acid cyclized to hydroxy lactone 3 , which could be extractively separated from the acidic byproducts. The diastereomers could be separated at the $\mathrm{C}_{26}$-OTES amide stage (9),

Since our initial preparation ${ }^{3 a}$ of aldehyde 16 we have observed that the chloroimide 11 serves as a better chiral acetate synthon. ${ }^{8}$ Elimination to form an olefin at $\mathrm{C}_{23}-\mathrm{C}_{24}$ accounted for most ( $12 \%$ ) of the remaining material in the zinc reduction, Transamination according to Weinreb, ${ }^{9}$ silylation, and reduction provided aldehyde 16 in $91 \%$ overall yield; completion of the synthesis of aldehyde 2 is shown in Scheme I. ${ }^{4,10}$
$\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{C}_{18}$ Synthesis. Our previous preparation of the $\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{C}_{18}$ segment suffered from three isomer separations and the intrinsic limitations of a $C_{2}$ pseudosymmetric synthesis, which necessarily limit a nalogue preparation. In order to eliminate these problems, a convergent approach was adopted where the fragment was divided at the $\mathrm{C}_{12}-\mathrm{C}_{13}$ junction to be joined by an organometallic addition to an $N$-methoxy- $N$-methylamide. ${ }^{9}$

The $C_{10}-C_{12}$ fragment was prepared from commercially available (in either enantiomeric form) methyl 3-hydroxy-2methylpropionate as shown in Scheme II. The $\mathrm{C}_{13}-\mathrm{C}_{18}$ segment was prepared as shown in Scheme III. ${ }^{11}$ Oxidation of $\mathbf{2 3}$ with osmium tetraoxide/potassium periodate generated aldehyde 24 and a small amount ( $12 \%$ ) of hydroxy ketone, which was reduced with sodium borohydride and cleaved with periodate to provide a combined $89 \%$ yield of aldehyde 24. Aldol addition ${ }^{12}$ proceeded rapidly at $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to provide aldol adduct 25 in $84 \%$ yield.

Lithiated 22 was added to amide 26 followed by an inverse quench to provide ketone 27 in $69 \%$ yield. Six equivalents of the bromide was required for the addition because silyl migration proved to be facile under metalation conditions, However, the
(7) However, experimental procedures with full characterization are provided for selected compounds. Experimental procedures in the supplementary material are noted at the end of the paper. Abbreviations used in this paper are as follows: $m$-CPBA, $m$-chloroperoxybenzoic acid; TES, triethylsilyl; PMB, $p$-methoxybenzyl; DCC, 1,3-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide; DMAP, 4(dimethylamino) pyridine; BOC, tert-butoxycarbonyl; THF, tetrahydrofuran; TMEDA, $N, N, N^{\prime}, N^{\prime}$-tetramethylethylenediamine; TBS, tert-butyldimethylsilyl; TCE, 2,2,2-trichloroethyl; DDQ, 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone; TFA, trifluoroacetic acid; TIPS, triisopropylsilyl; NOE, nuclear Overhauser effect.
(8) (a) Evans, D. A.; Sjogren, E. B.; Conn, R. E.; Weber, A. E. Tetrahedron Lett. 1987, 28, 39-42. (b) Sjogren, E. B. Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard University, 1986. (c) The use of 2,6 -lutidine was developed by: Evans, D. A.; Carreira, E. M., unpublished results and conveyed to us by private communication.
(9) (a) Weinreb, S. M.; Nahm, S. Tetrahedron Lett. 1981, 3815-3818. (b) Basha, A.; Lipton, M.; Weinreb, S. M. Tetrahedron Lett. 1977, 4171-4174. (c) Levin, J. I.; Turos, E.; Weinreb, S. M. Synth. Commun. 1982, 12 , 989-993.
(10) Evans, D. A.; Britton, T. C.; Ellman, J. Tetrahedron Lett. 1987, 28, 6141-6144.
(11) Evans, D. A.; Ennis, M. D.; Mathre, D. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1982, 104, 1737-1739.
(12) (a) Evans, D. A.; Bartroli, J.; Shih, T. L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1981, 103, 2127-2129. (b) Evans, D. A.; Bender, S. L.; Morris, J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1988, 110, 2506-2526. (c) Evans, D. A.; Kaldor, S. W.; Jones, T. K. Abstracts of Papers, 196th National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, Los Angeles, CA; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1988; ORGN 177, 178.
bromide is readily available and an appropriate change in the $\mathrm{C}_{10}$ protecting group should eliminate this problem. ${ }^{13}$

Reduction of hydroxy ketone 27 with tetramethylammonium triacetoxyborohydride ${ }^{14}$ in $2 ; 1$ acetonitrile/acetic acid at $-35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 h provided an inseparable mixture of diastereomers in an $85: 15$ ratio. We found that the addition of approximately $3 \%$ (by volume) water to the reaction mixture (after cooling to $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) raised the selectivity to $91 / 9$ and decreased the reaction time to $<14 \mathrm{~h}$. This effect was observed with commercial as well as freshly prepared tetramethylammonium triacetoxyborohydride. The resulting diol was converted to 30 (Scheme III), The $\mathrm{C}_{13}$ diastereomers were easily separated once the $\mathrm{C}_{14}$ OPMB was removed,

The $\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{C}_{19}$ subunit was completed by previously described refunctionalization (Scheme III) ${ }^{4,15}$ to give 37. This preparation proceeds in 20 steps, $12.8 \%$ overall yield ( 7 to 37 ) with $86 \%$ diastereoselectivity, compared to 24 steps, $8,6 \%$ overall yield (from divinylcarbinol to 37 ) with $81 \%$ diastereoselectivity for our previous route. ${ }^{16}$ More importantly, nearly all isomers are readily available with this methodology.
$\mathrm{C}_{19}-\mathrm{C}_{20}$ Olefin Formation. The $\mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{C}_{34}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{C}_{19}$ fragments were coupled as previously reported ${ }^{4,15}$ (Scheme IV), The resulting mixture of isomers was chromatographically separated to provide the two desired adducts ( $38 \%$ and $30 \%$ of higher and lower $R_{f}$ components, respectively) and several species ( $27 \%$ ) assigned as addition products arising from ortholithiation of the phosphine oxide phenyl groups. The two separated adducts were treated with potassium hexamethyldisilazide to provide $(E)$-olefin 38 and its $Z$ counterpart in $82 \%$ and $84 \%$ yields, respectively, The olefin geometry was assigned by the ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ chemical shift of $\mathrm{C}_{19}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ at $16,6 \mathrm{ppm}$ ( 16,6 vs 23.6 ppm for $(E)$ - and $(Z)$-olefins, respectively). ${ }^{17}$ Since the olefin isomers are not easily separable, it is noteworthy that this technology provides homogeneous $(E)$-olefin.

Pipecolate Chemistry. The labile nature of the chiral center in ( $S$ )-pipecolic acid dictated that this amino acid be esterified under the mildest possible conditions, Esterification of the alcohol 40 with racemic 39 was carried out with DCC/DMAP at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to give the pipecolate ester 41 in $85 \%$ yield (Scheme V). Because of problems with rotomers in the $300-\mathrm{MHz}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the mixture was analyzed at $65^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with resolution enhancement. These conditions provided sufficient separation in the $C_{31}$ methoxy signals such that $1-2 \%$ of the minor isomer could be detected. When 40 was esterifted with enantiomerically pure 39 at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, $6-7 \%$ epimer was detected by NMR. When the reaction was run at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with an excess of 39 , the isolated product showed $3-4 \%$ of the epimer. Finally, reaction at $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ gave the product 41 with just $1-2 \%$ scrambling at the pipecolic center, a level suitable for our needs,
(13) For example, ( $S$ )-bromo[2-methyl-3-(phenylmethoxy)propyl]magnesium has been prepared and is stable: Branca, Q,; Fischli, A. Helv. Chim. Acta 1977, 60, 925-944. We found the organomagnesium species derived from our bromide also suffered from silyl transfer. However, $n$-butyllithium and ethylmagnesium bromide both provided addition products in $>85 \%$ yield.
(14) Evans, D. A.; Chapman, K. T.; Carreira, E. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1988, $110,3560-3578$.
(15) For leading references on the use of phosphine oxides, see: (a) Buss, A. D.; Warren, S. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1981, 100-101. (b) Buss A. D.; Warren, S. Tetrahedron Lett. 1983, 24, 3931-3934.
(16) For comparative purposes, compound 41 (or the corresponding sulfone) has been reported by Danishefsky and co-workers ${ }^{68}$ in 23 steps, $3.1 \%$ overall yield from i and by Schreiber and co-workers ${ }^{6 f}$ in 22 steps, $2.2 \%$ overall yield from ii. The overall diastereoselectivity of these approaches was comparable to ours.


(17) Stothers, J. B. In Carbon-I3 NMR Spectroscopy; Blomquist, A. T., Wasserman, H., Eds.; Organic Chemistry, Vol. 24; Academic Press: New York, 1972; p 80.

Scheme III $^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) NaHMDS, allyl iodide, THF, $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) $\mathrm{LiOH}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{THF}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) $\mathrm{LAH}, \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 0-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (d) NaH , $\mathrm{BnBr}, \mathrm{THF}, \mathrm{DMF}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (e) $\mathrm{OsO}_{4}, \mathrm{NaIO}_{4}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, a cetone, $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (f) p-methoxybenzyloxyacetimide, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, n$ - $\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{BOTf}^{\circ} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ; 24,-40$ ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (g) $\mathrm{Al}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}, \mathrm{HN}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{CH}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{HCl}$, THF, toluene, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; 25, $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (h) 22, $\mathrm{Li}, \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; 26, THF, $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (i) $(\mathrm{CH})_{4} \mathrm{NBH}(\mathrm{OAc})_{3}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}, \mathrm{HOAc}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (j) $\mathrm{NaH}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{I}, \mathrm{THF}, 0-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (k) $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}$, EtOAc, $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (1) PivCl, pyridine, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (m) TBSOTf, 2,6-lutidine, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (n) TFA, THF, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (o) (COCl) ${ }_{2}$, DMSO, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ; 31,-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N},-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $(\mathrm{p}) \mathrm{CH}_{2}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{SH}\right)_{2}$, $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (q) $\mathrm{PhSO}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}$, pyridine, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (r) $\mathrm{Ph}_{2} \mathrm{P}(\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{Et}, n-\mathrm{BuLi}, \mathrm{THF},-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ; 36,0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

Table I. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Chemical Shift Data

| compd | $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{10}$ |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{5 9}$ | 169.1 | 94.1 | 208.7 |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 162.6 | 181.8 | 197.1 |
| $\mathbf{6 1}$ | 162.1 | 186.3 | 97.0 |
| $\mathbf{6 2}$ | 167.2 | 97.0 | 209.7 |

These results demonstrated that significant epimerization could occur at $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ under macrolactonization conditions (high dilution and prolonged reaction times). Therefore, a macrolactamization strategy was adopted where the ester bond could be generated under high-concentration conditions, the sensitive tricarbonyl being revealed after macrocyclization.
Since the usual conditions for removal of the BOC group
(anhydrous trifluoroacetic acid) would be incompatible with resident protecting groups, we used the method of Shioiri and Ohfune. ${ }^{18}$ Thus, treatment of $\mathrm{C}_{20}-\mathrm{C}_{34}$ amide 41 with triethylsilyl triflate in the presence of 2,6 -lutidine effected complete conversion to silyl carbamate 42 (eq I). The carbamate group survived aqueous workup and rapid passage through a flash silica gel column; the free amine could be generated cleanly either by treatment with dilute aqueous acetic acid in THF or by extended exposure to silica gel. These results demonstrated that we could accomplish the deprotection at $\mathrm{N}_{7}$ without disrupting protecting groups in the remainder of the molecule.

[^3]

## Tricarbonyl Model Studies

Dithiane Deprotonation. Our original strategy for installing the tricarbonyl region of FK-506 involved deprotonation of the dithiane followed by acylation with diethyl oxalate. ${ }^{19}$ Limited supplies of the $\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{C}_{34}$ segment led us to perform lithiation studies on model dithianes. These investigations were carried out with derivatives of the $\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{C}_{18}$ segment of FK-506 because simpler compounds did not adequately simulate the intact $\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{C}_{34}$ molecule.

Treatment of 43 (Scheme VI) with $n$-butyllithium revealed metalation at $\mathrm{C}_{14}$ followed by elimination of the $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ Attempted formation of the dianion of 44 failed in the presence of THF. However, dianion formation in neat TMEDA followed by trapping with diethyl oxalate provided a $64 \%$ yield of C acylated product in addition to $11 \%$ recovered starting material no $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{O}$-acylated product was observed. Since C -acylated 44 (with diethyl oxalate) was not separable from 44, transesterification was performed with sodium methoxide to afford the separable methyl ester. Unfortunately, application of these conditions to 14,26 -dihydroxy- 38 resulted primarily in metalation at $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ providing 45 ; only traces of the desired $\mathrm{C}_{10}$-acylated material were produced. Analysis of this mixture was also complicated by the difficult separation of products and starting material,

Aldol Approach. The problems observed with the above approach arose mostly because the multifunctional backbone of the precursor did not tolerate strongly basic or acidic reaction conditions. An alternate approach to the tricarbonyl is shown in eq 2 ; addition of a protected $\alpha$-hydroxy imide to an aldehyde followed

by bisoxidation provides the tricarbonyl, While the use of an asymmetric aldol may seem like overengineering, we have found the advantages of the boron aldol (mild reaction conditions and isolation of a single isomer in high yield) followed by hydrolysis to be superior to the corresponding methyl ester aldol (self-condensation has been reported ${ }^{20}$ and was observed to be a serious problem). Furthermore, an important advantage of the aldol technology over the dithiane approach is the former's much greater flexibility for analogue preparation.
Selection of $\mathbf{P}$ on the imide (eq 2) was based on orthogonality to the other protecting groups. Preliminary experiments demonstrated that the TES, TBS, and 3,4-dimethoxybenzyl groups were not useful: they were rapidly removed under the enolization conditions. The PMB ${ }^{21}$ imide 46 and the TCE imide 47 each reacted satisfactorily with isobutyraldehyde, Oxidative cleavage of the former and reductive removal of the latter seemed compatible with resident protecting groups, so these groups were chosen for further study, The aldehydes, 49 and 50, employed in the aldol

[^4]model studies were prepared from dithianes 35 and 48 as shown in Scheme VII.

Hydroxy-Dicarbonyl Intermediates. Sequential oxidation of $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{OH}, \mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{OH}$ would avoid direct preparation of a sensitive tricarbonyl intermediate. Thus, addition of the boron enolate of PMB imide 46 to the $\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{C}_{18}$ aldehyde (Scheme VII) followed by Swern oxidation ${ }^{22}$ provided the keto imide in $93 \%$ yield (Scheme VIII), Hydrolysis of the $\mathrm{C}_{14}$ OTES group provided a mixture of ketone and hemiketal in a $1 ; 9$ ratio, respectively. Attempts to silylate the $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{OH}$ or prepare a mixed ketal with the hemiketal resulted in recovered starting material. We assumed that an ester rather than the bulky imide would provide the hemiketal exclusively, Indeed, methanolysis of $\beta$-hydroxy imide 51 followed by a Swern oxidation and desilylation provided 54 exclusively; however, removal of the PMB group proved problematic, Oxidative removal (DDQ) ${ }^{21}$ or reductive removal $\left[\mathrm{H}_{2} / \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}\right]$ only decomposed the hemiketal-and reductive removal would be impossible with the olefins present

Deprotection Studies. Attempted oxidative deprotection of 57 with DDQ $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ resulted predominantly in benzoate formation at $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{10}$, When the reaction was performed with rigorous exclusion of water, benzoates were still the major products. The PMB ethers could be hydrogenolyzed with Pd$(\mathrm{OH})_{2} / \mathrm{C}$, but these conditions are not applicable for synthesizing FK-506. The diol could be prepared by first protecting $\mathrm{C}_{10}$ as a TES ether followed by oxidation with DDQ (Scheme IX). The TES ether is partially cleaved under the reaction conditions and completely hydrolyzed in a separate step. The TCE group was removed from 58 with $\mathrm{Zn} / \mathrm{HOAc}$ and sonication in $75 \%$ yield,

Tricarbonyl-Hemiketal Studies. The ester series had provided the most encouraging results (with respect to the hemiketal) in the sequential oxidation experiments, so concomitant oxidation in this series was explored (Scheme X). The methyl ester derived from 51 was deprotected via hydrogenolysis of the PMB ( $88 \%$ yield). Swern oxidation of the resulting diol ${ }^{23}$ smoothly provided variable mixtures of the hydrate (59) and the free diketo ester ( 60 ) in $88 \%$ yield ( $1-3 ; 1$ ). Hydrolysis of the $C_{14}$ OTES group provided variable mixtures of two hemiketals, assigned as the six(61) and seven-member (62) rings (1-4;1, respectively) in $80 \%$ yield. The assignments were made with the aid of the ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR data (Table I), Equilibration experiments (acid and base catalyzed) met with failure-either no equilibration took place or the hemiketals decomposed.

The above results indicated that the center carbonyl was effectively competing for an internal nucleophile, It seemed probable that an imide or amide at $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ would effectively screen $\mathrm{C}_{9}$, thus enhancing six-ring selectivity, To test this hypothesis a better synthesis of the model diols was desired. Since the yields of aldol reactions with the trichloroethoxyimide and $\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{C}_{18}$ aldehyde were lower than those with a PMB imide, enolization conditions were studied by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR, Reaction conditions of 30 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with 1.10 equiv of triethylamine and 1,0 equiv of $n-\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{BOTf}$ were found to completely enolize imide 47 , but the yield of the aldol adduct 52 was still only $50 \%$, The yield could be improved by recycling recovered aldehyde, ${ }^{24}$

Deprotection with zinc/acetic acid produced diol 63 (Scheme XI). For model work, the diol could also be produced by hydrogenolysis $\left[\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}\right.$ ] of the PMB aldol adduct, Diol 63 was oxidized to provide the yellow tricarbonyl 64 in $84 \%$ yield, No hydrate was observed ( ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra). Acidic hydrolysis of the $\mathrm{C}_{14}$ OTES provided imide hemiketal 65 in $66 \%$ yield. No seven-ring product or hydrate was observed by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ or ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR

Attempts at hydrolysis of the imide 65 with LiOOH resulted in oxidative cleavage ${ }^{25}$ to form lactone 66 (Scheme XII). Hy-

[^5]Scheme IV ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) $n-\mathrm{BuLi}, \mathrm{THF}, \mathbf{3 7}, 4$ equiv of TMEDA, $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ; \mathbf{2},-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) chromatographic separation; (c) KHMDS, THF, 0 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

Scheme $V^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) DCC, DMAP, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
drolysis with LiOH gave low yields of carboxylic acid 67 along with rearrangement products, Formation of amide 68 with the resulting acid was straightforward; however, the yields for producing the carboxylate were prohibitively low.
A possible method of prohibiting undesired reactions would be silylation of $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{OH}$ of 65 . Silylation with TESOTf or TMSOTf at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ resulted in recovered starting material. Silylation was accomplished with TMSOTf $/ 2,6$-lutidine in dichloromethane at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over 3 h . However, the product was a $2: 1$ mixture of hemiketal 69 to silylated ketone 70 (eq 3 ), We concluded that the hemiketal should be installed at a late stage in the synthesis.


A tricarbonyl model study was therefore performed to simulate the synthesis of FK-506 with the tricarbonyl being formed after macrocyclization (Scheme XIII), Imide 46 was enolized and added to the $\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{C}_{18}$ model aldehyde to produce aldol adduct 51 in $80 \%$ yield after one recycle. Conversion of 51 to 72 was straightforward, ${ }^{26}$ but attempts to remove the PMB group from 72 resulted in a mixture of mono- and diol, The $\mathrm{C}_{10}$ OTES group could not be selectively removed by acidic hydrolysis. However, a cyclic phenylboronic ester could be prepared with the 9,10,14-triol 73, as shown in Scheme XIII. ${ }^{27}$ The $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{OH}$ boronic

[^6]Table II. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR Comparison Data of Vicinal Tricarbonyls

| compd | $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{10}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{6 0}$ | 162.6 | 181.8 | 197.1 |
| $\mathbf{6 4}$ | 166.7 | 182.0 | 197.3 |
| $\mathbf{7 9}$ | 165.8 | 185.5 | 198.7 |

ester 74 could then be silylated and hydrolyzed to provide the desired diol (75).

However, a change in the $\mathrm{C}_{14}$ protecting group seemed desirable. Imide 46 was enolized in toluene ${ }^{12 c}$ and aldehyde 50 was added to form aldol adduct 76. Conversion of 76 to amide 77 (Scheme XIV) followed by sequential treatment with DDQ and aqueous acid gave diol 78, Swern oxidation provided the yellow tricarbonyl 79 in $85 \%$ yield. Little if any hydrate was detected by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ or ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR, The unstable tricarbonyl compound was subjected to TFA/ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ /THF; however, only the primary TIPS ether was removed. Hydrolysis of both silyl ethers was accomplished with $48 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{HF} / \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ to give keto amide $\mathbf{8 0}$. No seven-member-ring isomers were detected by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ or ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR.

Interestingly, the differences between ester, imide, and amide do not manifest themselves in the ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ chemical shifts of $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ (Table II), The balance of six- versus seven-member-rings may well lie in steric effects,

## Completion of the Synthesis

Our macrolactamization strategy mandated attachment of pipecolic acid to $\mathrm{C}_{26}$ before the aldol reaction (other functionality would interfere after that point). Thus, hydrolysis of ( $E$ )-olefin 38 produced $\mathrm{C}_{26}$ hydroxy compound 81 in $93 \%$ yield (Scheme XV), Installation of BOC-pipecolic acid under the previously described conditions gave the carbamate 82. Conversion of the

[^7]Scheme $\mathbf{V I}^{a}$



${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) 1.5 equiv of $n-\mathrm{BuLi}$, THF- $d_{8}, 2$ equiv of $\mathrm{HMPA},-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) $\left(\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{Et}\right)_{2},-30-0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) 1.5 equiv of $n$ - BuLi , DME- $d_{10}, 2$ equiv of $\mathrm{HMPA},-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (d) 4.0 equiv of $n$ - BuLi , neat TMEDA, $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (e) $\mathrm{NaOCH}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (f) 6.0 equiv of $n$ - BuLi , neat TMEDA, $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

Scheme VII ${ }^{\boldsymbol{a}}$


${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) TIPSOTf, 2,6-lutidine, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0$ ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) $\mathrm{AgNO}_{3}, \mathrm{NCS}, 2,6$-lutidine, $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}, \mathrm{THF}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) glyoxylic acid hydrate, $\mathrm{HOAc}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (d) 46 or $47, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, n$. $\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{BOTf},-50$ or $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, respectively; $50,-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
dithiane to aldehyde 83 was accomplished in two steps; modified Corey conditions ${ }^{28}$ gave the dimethyl acetal, which was hydrolyzed to aldehyde 83 in $67 \%$ overall yield from 81.

The key aldol addition reaction with imide 46 proved troublesome if run in dichloromethane; large amounts of unreacted aldehyde were frequently recovered, even if a considerable excess of the boron enolate was employed, Fortunately, use of toluene as solvent reproducibly provided the desired adduct 84 (Scheme XV) in $88 \%$ yield. Cleavage of the imide with lithium hydroperoxide and acidification then cleanly gave the crude acid.

Treatment of this hydroxy acid with excess TESOTf/2,6lutidine rapidly formed the silyl ether at $\mathrm{C}_{10}$, the silyl ester at $\mathrm{C}_{8}$,

[^8]Scheme VIII ${ }^{\boldsymbol{a}}$



${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{MgBr}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}, 51,0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) $(\mathrm{COCl})_{2}$, DMSO, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; alcohol; $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N},-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) TFA, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{THF}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
and the silyl carbamate at $N_{7}$. The best mehod of converting this species to the 10 -TES-amino acid 85 was to elute the compound onto a column of 230-400-mesh silica gel and allow it to age for $\sim 1 \mathrm{~h}$, followed by normal chromatographic separation, This protocol provided 85 in $80 \%$ overall yield from the imide 84 , The unstable amino acid was best treated immediately with Mukaiyama's chloropyridinium salt ${ }^{26}$ under high-dilution conditions, which gave the macrocycle 86 in $81-85 \%$ yield. The ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra of 86 have several broad features ( ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR has several very broad resonances) and the macrocycle exists primarily in one rotameric conformation, Low-temperature studies on 14-OTES-86 did not lead to sharper spectra but rather suggested that ring conformational equilibria may be responsible for the
Scheme IX ${ }^{a}$





${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$, EtOAc, $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) TESOTf, 2,6-lutidine, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) DDQ, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (d) TFA, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{THF}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (e) $\mathrm{Zn}, \mathrm{HOAc}$, sonication, $30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## Scheme $X^{a}$


${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) TFA, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{THF}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
broadening observed. The fact that the C, OPMB affects the conformation of the macrocycle is supported by the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR of $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{OH}, \mathrm{C}_{10}$ OTES 86 where the expected amide rotamers are seen (ratio $2 ; 1$ ).

Exposure of 86 to excess $\mathrm{DDQ}^{21}$ gave a mixture of the $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ $\mathrm{OH}, \mathrm{C}_{10}$ OTES macrocycle and the $\mathrm{C}_{9,10}$ diol 87 (see Scheme XV). Aqueous acid converted the $\mathrm{C} 9 \mathrm{OH}, \mathrm{C}_{10}$ OTES macrocycle to 87, which was obtained in an overall yield of $74 \%$. As noted above, assignment of the cyclic structure to the product of the Mukaiyama reaction had to be done initially by analogy to the acyclic cases and by elimination of other possible structures (chromatographic behavior inconsistent with a dimerized amino acid, etc,), However, NMR investigations of the $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{OH}, \mathrm{C}_{10}$ OTES macrocycle provided the first independent evidence for the formation of the lactam bond; NOE difference spectroscopy on the $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{OH}, \mathrm{C}_{10}$ OTES macrocycle reveals a $5 \%$ NOE from $\mathrm{H}_{9}$ to $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ (major amide rotamer). Other evidence for macrocyclization was obtained by hydrolyzing 87 with HF in acetonitrile to afford ( $9 S, 10 R, 22 R$ )-hexahydro-FK-506 in $52 \%$ yield and obtaining a high-resolution mass spectrum (EI).

Oxidation of diol 87 under Swern conditions did not proceed as smoothly as in the acyclic cases; monooxidized products were frequently observed. However, reoxidation of these materials (Scheme XVI) provided the yellow tricarbonyl 88 in $80 \%$ yield. Interestingly, treatment of the diol with the Dess-Martin periodinane ${ }^{29}$ (see below) resulted mostly in cleavage of the $\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{10}$ bond to give the dialdehyde. Evidently this organic hypervalent iodine species behaves similarly to the corresponding inorganic hypervalent iodine species periodic acid.

The next task was to oxidize the $\mathrm{C}_{22}$ hydroxyl to a ketone. Exposure of $\mathbf{8 8}$ to aqueous acid formed a complex mixture of partially desilylated products. We therefore removed all silyl groups with the expectation of subsequent selective reprotection. Thus, treatment of the tricarbonyl $\mathbf{8 8}$ with aqueous HF/aceto-
nitrile (Scheme XVI) gave 22-dihydro-FK-506 (89) in $81 \%$ yield. When dihydro-FK-506 was treated with TIPSOTf $/ 2,6$-lutidine, $\mathrm{C}_{32}$ was rapidly silylated. Much more slowly, less polar material appeared, which was characterized by NMR as an approximately 2:1 mixture of $\mathrm{C}_{24}, \mathrm{C}_{32}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{22}, \mathrm{C}_{32}$ bis-TIPS compounds. These compounds could only be separated with difficulty, so other silylating reagents were examined. Treatment with TESCI/ pyridine ${ }^{30}$ gave a more easily separable mixture of isomers, and the desired 24,32 -bis-TES-22-dihydro-FK-506 was obtained in $70 \%$ yield.

Attempts to oxidize the mixture of bis-TIPS alcohols under Swern conditions were unsuccessful. However, treatment with the Dess-Martin reagent 90 gave material that by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR was identical with authentic 24,32 -bis-TIPS-FK-506. Treatment with aqueous HF /acetonitrile then provided impure FK-506, which was identified by one- and two-dimensional NMR techniques.

A superior procedure employed 24,32-bis-TES-89, which could be oxidized (Scheme XVI) by the Dess-Martin reagent in $61 \%$ yield to bis-TES-FK-506 (91). Deprotection as above now produced pure FK-506 in $81 \%$ yield, which was identical with natural material by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR, COSY-45 ( $300 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}$ ), ${ }^{31}$ ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR, optical rotation at six wavelengths, ${ }^{32}$ and TLC in several solvent systems.

## Experimental Section

General Procedures. Melting points were determined on a ThomasHoover capillary melting point apparatus and are uncorrected. Analytical thin-layer chromatography (TLC) was performed on EM Reagents $0.25-\mathrm{mm}$ silica gel $60-\mathrm{F}$ plates. Visualization was accomplished with UV light and by dipping in either an aqueous ceric ammonium molybdate solution or ethanolic phosphomolybdic acid solution followed by heating. Solvents for extraction and chromatography were reagent grade. Tetrahydrofuran and diethyl ether were distilled from sodium/benzophenone. Other solvents for reactions were dried with 3 - or $4-\AA$ molecular sieves. Residual water content was determined by Karl Fischer titration. Solvents for boron aldol reactions were deoxygenated by bubbling nitrogen through them prior to use. Chromatography was performed by the method of Still ${ }^{33}$ with EM Reagents silica gel 60 (230-400 mesh) with the indicated solvent system. All reactions were performed under an inert atmosphere of dry nitrogen in oven-dried $\left(140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ glassware. Brine refers to a saturated aqueous solution of sodium chloride.

Optical rotations were determined on a Perkin-Elmer 241 polarimeter using the sodium D line ( $\lambda=589 \mathrm{~nm}$ ) at the temperature indicated and are reported as follows: $[\alpha]^{\text {temp }}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}$, concentration ( $c=\mathrm{g} / 100 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), and solvent. Infrared spectra were recorded on a Perkin-Elmer 281B spectrophotometer. Peaks are reported (in $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$ ) with the following relative intensities: s (strong, $67-100 \%$ ), m (medium, 34-66\%), w ( $10-33 \%$ ). The following abbreviations were also used: br (broadened), sh (shoulder). 'H NMR spectra were recorded in deuteriochloroform on a Bruker AM-300 ( 300.13 MHz ) spectrometer. Chemical shifts are reported in ppm from an internal standard of residual chloroform ( 7.27 ppm ). Selected data are reported as follows: chemical shift, multiplicity ( $\mathrm{s}=$ singlet, $\mathrm{d}=$ doublet, $\mathrm{t}=$ triplet, $\mathrm{q}=$ quartet, $\mathrm{m}=$ multiplet, $\mathrm{br}=$ broadened, obs $=$ obscured), coupling constants ( Hz ), and assignments. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra were recorded in deuteriochloroform on either a Bruker AM-300 ( 75.47 MHz ) or a Bruker WM-250 ( 62.90 MHz ) spectrometer. Chemical shifts are reported in ppm from the central peak of deuteriochloroform ( 77.0 ppm ). Data are reported as follows: chemical shift, assignment. Grouped shifts and assignments are provided where an ambiguity has not been resolved. All compounds are assigned by using FK-506 numbering. Proton and carbon NMR assignments were made with the aid of COSY-45 and HETCOR data. Mass spectra were obtained on a Kratos MS-50 spectrometer. Low-resolution spectra using electron impact (EI) were obtained at 70 eV . Combustion analyses were obtained in-house from our Analytical Research Department.

Starting Materials. ( $S$ )-Pipecolic acid, ( $S$ )-4-benzyl-2-oxazolidinone, and ( $S$ )-methyl 3 -hydroxy-2-methylpropionate were purchased from Aldrich. (4S)-Benzyl-[1-oxo-2-(2,2,2-trichloroethoxy)ethyl]-2-oxazolidinone, (4S)-benzyl-[1-oxo-2-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]ethyl]-2-oxa-

[^9]Scheme XI ${ }^{\text {a }}$

${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) $\mathrm{Zn}, \mathrm{HOAc}, \mathrm{THF}$, sonication, $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) ( COCl$)_{2}, \mathrm{DMSO}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$; (c) $\mathrm{TFA}, \mathrm{H} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{THF}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## Scheme XII ${ }^{a}$



${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) $\mathrm{LiOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 30 \% \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$, THF, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 0$ ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) $\mathrm{LiOH}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) tert-butyl pipecolate, 2-chloro-1methylpyridinium iodide, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
zolidinone, (4S)-4-benzyl-3-(1-oxopropyl)-2-oxazolidinone, and (4R,5S)-4-methyl-5-phenyl-[1-oxo-2-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-ethyl]-2-oxazolidinone were prepared in analogy with literature methods. ${ }^{\text {l2b,c }}$ Di-n-butylboron triflate, ${ }^{34}(4 R, 5 S)-4$-methyl-5-phenyl-2-oxazolidinone, ${ }^{35}$ ( $2 E, 1^{\prime} R, 3^{\prime} R, 4^{\prime} R$ )-( $\pm$ )-3-[4-methoxy-3-(triisopropylsiloxy)-cyclohexyl]-2-methylpropenal, ${ }^{3 \mathrm{c}}$ and ( $R$ )-2-methyl-4-penten-1-ol ${ }^{12 \mathrm{~b}}$ were prepared according to literature methods.
$\mathrm{C}_{10}-\mathrm{C}_{18}$ Fragment. (2S)-3-[(tert-Butyldimethylisilyl)oxy]-2-methylpropanol (21). A $250-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, septum, and nitrogen inlet was charged with 100 mL of $N, N$-dimethylformamide, $6.08 \mathrm{~g}(51.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $(S)$-( + )-methyl-3-hydroxy-2-methylpropionate, $6.31 \mathrm{~g}(92.6 \mathrm{mmol})$ of imidazole, and 10,9 $\mathrm{g}(72.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ of tert-butyldimethylsilyl chloride. The reaction exothermed to $+30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and was allowed to stir at room temperature. After $5 \mathrm{~h}, 100 \mathrm{~mL}$ of saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate was added and the reaction mixture was extracted with $3 \times 150 \mathrm{~mL}$ of hexane. The organic layers were washed with $2 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL}$ of water, combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated to provide 14.1 g ( $118 \%$ ) of the silylated ester. $R_{f}=0.33$ (dichloromethane). The crude product was suitable for reduction. A $500-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, septum, and nitrogen inlet was charged with 79 mL ( 118 mmol ) of a 1.5 M solution of diisobutylaluminum hydride in toluene and 80 mL of tetrahydrofuran. The reaction mixture was cooled to $-70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $11 \mathrm{~g}(\sim 47 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the crude silylated ester was dissolved in 40 mL of tetrahydrofuran and added via cannula. The reaction mixture was stirred 20 min at $-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, rapidly warmed to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and stirred for 2 h . The reaction was then transferred via cannula into a well-stirred mixture of 300 g of sodium potassium tartrate in 1000 mL

[^10]of water and 300 mL of hexanes. The resulting slurry was stirred until two clear layers separated (approximately 2 h ). The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $3 \times 200 \mathrm{~mL}$ of diethyl ether. The organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( $6 \mathrm{~cm} \times 30 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, dichloromethane) to provide $6.19 \mathrm{~g}(80 \%$ for two steps) of alcohol 21 as an oil: $[\alpha]^{31} \mathrm{D}+9.44^{\circ}\left(c 1.97, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) ; R_{f}=0.23$ (dichloromethane); IR (film) $3590-3150 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{OH}), 2960 \mathrm{~s}, 2950 \mathrm{~s}, 2890 \mathrm{~s}, 2860 \mathrm{~s}, 1470 \mathrm{~m}$, $1465 \mathrm{~m}, 1405 \mathrm{w}, 1390 \mathrm{~m}, 1360 \mathrm{~m}, 1255 \mathrm{~s}, 1090 \mathrm{~s}, 1040 \mathrm{~s}, 1005 \mathrm{~m}, 990$ w, $940 \mathrm{~m}, 905 \mathrm{w}, 840 \mathrm{~s}, 815 \mathrm{~m}, 775 \mathrm{~s}, 665 \mathrm{~m}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 3.74$ (dd, $J$ $\left.=9.8,4.4, \mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}\right), 3.63\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.55\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.8,8.3, \mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}\right)$, 2.89 (br t, $\left.J=4.4, \mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{OH}\right), 1.94\left(\mathrm{~m}_{1}, \mathrm{H}_{11}\right), 0.90\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.84$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 0.08\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 68.7,68.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{12}\right), 37.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right), 25.8\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.1\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 13.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right),-5.57$, $-5.64\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 58.77 ; \mathrm{H}, 11.84$. Found: C, 58.49 ; H, 12.02 .
(2S)-3-[(tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy]-2-methylpropyl Bromide (22). A $250-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, septum, and nitrogen inlet was charged with $6.19 \mathrm{~g}(30.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alcohol 21 and 50 mL of dichloromethane. The solution was cooled to $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $8.60 \mathrm{~mL}(6.24 \mathrm{~g}, 61.6 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triethylamine was added followed by addition of $3.45 \mathrm{~mL}(5.10 \mathrm{~g}, 44.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ of methanesulfonyl chloride over 15 min . The resulting mixture was stirred at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h and then quenched by the addition of 50 mL of 0.5 N sodium bisulfate. The reaction mixture was extracted with $4 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ of dichloromethane. The organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and rapidly chromatographed $(6 \mathrm{~cm} \times 25 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, $1 ; 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate) to provide $8.48 \mathrm{~g}(99 \%)$ of the mesylate. $R_{f}=0.54$ (dichloromethane). The mesylate was immediately converted to the bromide. A $100-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flash fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, condenser, and nitrogen inlet was charged with $8.48 \mathrm{~g}(30.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of the mesylate, 50 mL of acetone, and $29.0 \mathrm{~g}(90.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of tetrabutylammonium bromide. The solution was heated to reflux for 6 h and cooled to room temperature. A two-phase mixture was formed by the addition of 100 mL of diethyl ether and 150 mL of water. The aqueous layer was extracted with $3 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL}$ of diethyl ether. The organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered concentrated, chromatographed ( $4 \mathrm{~cm} \times 25 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, hexane), and distilled [ $\mathrm{bp} 50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ( 0.4 Torr) ] to give $7.0 \mathrm{~g}(86 \%)$ of bromide 22 as a clear liquid: $[\alpha]^{27} \mathrm{D}$ $+11.1^{\circ}\left(c 1.42, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) ; R_{f, \mathrm{Br}}=0.80, R_{f, 0 \mathrm{Ms}}=0.18$ (1:1 hexane $/ \mathrm{di}-$ chloromethane); IR (film) $2960 \mathrm{~s}, 2940 \mathrm{~s}, 2910 \mathrm{~s}, 2890 \mathrm{~s}, 2865 \mathrm{~s}, 1475$ $\mathrm{m}, 1465 \mathrm{~m}, 1435 \mathrm{w}, 1410 \mathrm{w}, 1390 \mathrm{~m}, 1365 \mathrm{w}, 1340 \mathrm{w}, 1260 \mathrm{~s}, 1235 \mathrm{~m}$, $1195 \mathrm{w}, 1145 \mathrm{~m}, 1105 \mathrm{~s}, 1060 \mathrm{w}, 1025 \mathrm{~m}, 1010 \mathrm{~m}, 955 \mathrm{w}, 945 \mathrm{~m}, 915$ $\mathrm{s}, 860 \mathrm{~m}, 845 \mathrm{~s}, 820 \mathrm{~m}, 780 \mathrm{~s}, 740 \mathrm{~s}, 670 \mathrm{~m}, 665 \mathrm{~m}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 3.51$ (overlapping $\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), $1.98\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{11}\right), 0.99\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 0.90\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.07\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 65.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right)$, $37.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}\right), 37.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right), 25.9\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.3\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 15.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}\right)$, $-5.45,-5.48\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{OSiBr}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 44.94 ; \mathrm{H}$, 8.67. Found: C, 44.54; H, 8.98 .
(2R)-Benzyl 2-Methyl-4-penten-1-yl Ether (23). A $250-\mathrm{mL}$ roundbottom flask, equipped with a magnetic stirring bar and a thermometer was fitted with a septum and a nitrogen inlet. The apparatus was charged with $1.60 \mathrm{~g}(40.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ of a $60 \%$ dispersion of sodium hydride in mineral oil. The sodium hydride was washed with $3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ of dry hexane and then suspended in 40 mL of dry $N, N$-dimethylformamide and cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. To the stirred suspension was added $4.32 \mathrm{~mL}(6.21 \mathrm{~g}$, 36.3 mmol ) of benzyl bromide followed by dropwise addition of 3.47 g ( 34.6 mmol ) of ( $R$ )-2-methyl-4-penten-1-ol ${ }^{12 \mathrm{~b}}$ (via cannula) dissolved in

## Scheme XIII ${ }^{a}$


${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) $\mathrm{LiOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 30 \% \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$, THF, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) TESOTf, 2,6 -lutidine, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) SiO ; (d) tert-butyl pipecolate, 2-chloro-1-methylpyridinium iodide, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (e) DDQ, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (f) TFA, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{THF}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (g) $\mathrm{PhB}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$, $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, (h) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

Scheme XIV ${ }^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) $\mathrm{LiOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 30 \% \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$, THF, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) 4.5 equiv of TESOTf, 6 equiv of 2,6 -lutidine, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$; (d) tert-butyl pipecolate, 2-chloro-1-methylpyridinium iodide, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (e) DDQ, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (f) TFA, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{THF}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (g) (COCl) $)_{2}$, DMSO, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$; (h) $48 \%$ aqueous $\mathrm{HF}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

10 mL of diethyl ether over 15 min , maintaining the reaction temperature at $6^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or less. The reaction mixture was stirred for 20 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and then warmed to room temperature. After $12 \mathrm{~h}, 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ of water was cautiously added and the mixture was transferred to a $250-\mathrm{mL}$ separatory funnel. The aqueous phase was extracted with $3 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL}$ of ethyl acetate. The organic layers were individually washed with 100 mL of
brine, combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( $6 \mathrm{~cm} \times 33 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, $9: 1$ hexane/dichloromethane) to afford $5.93 \mathrm{~g}(89 \%)$ of benzyl ether 23 as a clear, colorless liquid: $[\alpha]^{22}{ }_{546}-1.6^{\circ}\left(c 2.21, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) ; R_{f}=0.20$ ( $9: 1$ hexane/dichloromethane); IR (film) $3080 \mathrm{~m}, 3070 \mathrm{~m}, 3035 \mathrm{~m}, 3005 \mathrm{w}, 2980 \mathrm{~s}, 2960 \mathrm{~s}, 2930 \mathrm{~s}, 2910$ s, $2880 \mathrm{~s}, 2860 \mathrm{~s}, 2975 \mathrm{w}, 1645 \mathrm{~m}, 1605 \mathrm{w}, 1495 \mathrm{~m}, 1480 \mathrm{w}, 1455 \mathrm{~s}, 1445$

Scheme $X^{a}{ }^{a}$

${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) TFA, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{THF}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (b) 4 equiv of BOC-pipecolic acid, DCC, DMAP, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$; $-15{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) $\mathrm{AgNO} \mathrm{O}_{3}, \mathrm{NCS}^{2}$, 2,6-lutidine, $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}$, THF, $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (d) glyoxylic acid hydrate, $\mathrm{HOAc}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (e) $\mathrm{Et} \mathrm{t}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, 46, n$ - $\mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{BOTf}$, toluene, $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ; 83,-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (f) $\mathrm{LiOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 30 \% \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{THF}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (g) 4.5 equiv of TESOTf, 6 equiv of 2,6-lutidine, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (h) $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$; (i) 2 -chloro-1-methylpyridinium iodide, $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (j) DDQ, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
$\mathrm{m}, 1415 \mathrm{w}, 1375 \mathrm{~m}, 1365 \mathrm{~m}, 1310 \mathrm{w}, 1255 \mathrm{w}, 1205 \mathrm{w}, 1160 \mathrm{w}, 1100 \mathrm{~s}$, $1040 \mathrm{~m}, 995 \mathrm{~m}, 915 \mathrm{~s}, 745 \mathrm{~s}, 695 \mathrm{~s}, 605 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 7.30(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{ArH})$, $5.79\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{15}\right), 5.03\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{C}_{15 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 4.51\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{ArCH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 3.31\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$, $2.23\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{17}\right), 1.91\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 0.93\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 138.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 136.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 128.2,127.4,127.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{2,6^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime}, 5^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 115.8$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{15 \mathrm{a}}\right), 75.2,72.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ar}\right), 38.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 33.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 16.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{O}: \mathrm{C}, 82.06 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.53$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 82.08 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.49$.
(3R )-4-(Benzyloxy)-3-methylbutanal (24). A $250-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask, equipped with a magnetic stirring bar and a thermometer, was fitted with a septum and a nitrogen inlet. The apparatus was charged with benzyl 2-methyl-4-penten-1-yl ether ( $2.39 \mathrm{~g}, 12.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 75 mL of acetone and 25 mL of water followed by $0.833 \mathrm{~mL}(0.15 \mathrm{M}$ aqueous solution, 0.125 mmol ) of osmium tetraoxide. Three equal portions, 6.04 g ( 26.2 mmol ) total, of potassium periodate were then added. The resulting slurry was stirred for 6 h at room temperature and decanted into a $500-\mathrm{mL}$ separatory funnel. The aqueous layer was extracted with $3 \times 200 \mathrm{~mL}$ of diethyl ether. Each washing was stirred over the solids
for 5 min and washed with 150 mL of saturated aqueous sodium thiosulfate and 100 mL of saturated aqueous sodium chloride. The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( $4 \times 20 \mathrm{~cm}$ column; $4: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate) to afford $1.94 \mathrm{~g}(81 \%)$ of aldehyde 24 as a colorless oil followed by 0.33 g ( $12 \%$ ) of the corresponding 14 -hydroxy- 15 -ketone. A $25-\mathrm{mL}$ roundbottom flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar was charged with 0.33 $\mathrm{g}(1.39 \mathrm{mmol})$ of this ketone dissolved in 5 mL of methanol. To this clear solution was added $105 \mathrm{mg}(2.79 \mathrm{mmol})$ of sodium borohydride in four portions. After being stirred at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h , the reaction mixture was poured into a mixture of 15 mL of ethyl acetate and 15 mL of brine. Approximately 1 mL of water was added to produce a homogeneous mixture. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $3 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL}$ of ethyl acetate. The organic layers were combined, concentrated, and dissolved in 9 mL of acetone and 3 mL of water. To this solution was added $0.962 \mathrm{~g}(4.18 \mathrm{mmol})$ of potassium periodate in one portion. After being stirred at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 h , the reaction mixture

Scheme XVI ${ }^{a}$




${ }^{a}$ Reagents and conditions: (a) (COCl) 2 , $\mathrm{DMSO}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$; (b) aqueous $\mathrm{HF}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (c) TES-Cl, pyridine, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; (d) Dess-Martin periodinane (90), pyridine, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
was poured into a mixture of 15 mL of diethyl ether and 15 mL of brine. The layers were separated and the aqueous phase was extracted with 3 $\times 15 \mathrm{~mL}$ of diethyl ether. The organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( $2 \mathrm{~cm} \times 20$ cm column, $4: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate) to provide an additional 0.195 g ( $73 \%$ ) of aldehyde as a clear liquid. The total yield of aldehyde was $2.135 \mathrm{~g}(89 \%): R_{\text {fhydroxyketone }}=0.13, R_{\text {faldehyde }}=0.37$ ( $4: 1$ hexane $/$ ethyl acetate); IR (film) $3090 \mathrm{w}, 3070 \mathrm{w}, 3040 \mathrm{w}, 2960 \mathrm{~m}, 2940 \mathrm{~m}, 2870 \mathrm{~m}$, $2730 \mathrm{w}, 1728 \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1500 \mathrm{w}, 1420 \mathrm{~m}, 1370 \mathrm{w}, 1310 \mathrm{w}, 1255 \mathrm{w}, 1210$ $\mathrm{w}, 1105 \mathrm{~m}, 930 \mathrm{w}, 740 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 9.78\left(\mathrm{t}, J=2.2, \mathrm{H}_{15}\right) ; 7.33(\mathrm{~m}$, ArH), 4.51 (s, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ar}$ ), 3.44 (dd, $J=9.3,4.9, \mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.27 (dd, $J=$ 9.3, 7.8, $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.57 (ddd, $J=15.6,6.4,2.2, \mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.44 (m, $\mathrm{H}_{17}$ ), 2.29 (ddd, $J=15.6,6.8,2.2, \mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}$ ), $1.00\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 202.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 138.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime}}\right), 128.3,127.48\left(\mathrm{C}_{2.6}, \mathrm{C}_{3.5} \mathrm{~S}^{\prime}\right), 127.51\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 74.8$, $73.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Ar}\right), 48.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 29.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 17.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 74.96 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.29$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 74.96 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.29$.
$\mathrm{C}_{14}-\mathrm{C}_{15}$ Aldol Adduct 25. A $100-\mathrm{mL}$, three-neck, round-bottom flask was fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, nitrogen inlet, thermometer, and septum. The apparatus was flushed with nitrogen and then charged with 5.35 g ( 15.1 mmol ) of the $p$-methoxybenzyloxyacetimide in 30 mL of degassed, sieve-dried dichloromethane and cooled to $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. To this clear solution was added $2.31 \mathrm{~mL}(1.78 \mathrm{~g}, 16.6 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triethylamine followed by $3.75 \mathrm{~mL}(4.13 \mathrm{~g}, 15.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ of di- $n$-butylboron triflate over 5 min . The solution exothermed to $-36^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ upon addition of di- $n$-butylboron triflate. After the resultant mixture was stirred at $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for $90 \mathrm{~min}, 1.93 \mathrm{~g}$ ( 10.0 mmol ) of aldehyde 24 (previously dried azeotropically with $2 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ of benzene) in 2 mL of dichloromethane (plus a $1-\mathrm{mL}$ rinse) was added via cannula. The resulting pale yellow solution was stirred at $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h and then warmed to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over 10 min . The reaction was quenched by addition of 15 mL of pH 7 phosphate buffer followed by 10 mL of methanol and 10 mL of tetrahydrofuran to result in a nearly homogeneous solution. After $5 \mathrm{~min}, 15 \mathrm{~mL}$ of $30 \%$ aqueous hydrogen peroxide in 15 mL methanol was added dropwise over 30 min (caution: initial reaction is highly exothermic). After being stirred for 1 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the reaction mixture was concentrated by rotary evaporation. The resulting mixture was extracted with $3 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL}$ of ethyl acetate. The individual organic extracts were washed with 100 mL of saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate and 100 mL of brine. The organic layers
were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. The resulting oil was chromatographed $(6.5 \mathrm{~cm} \times 35 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, $2: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate) to provide $4.62 \mathrm{~g}(84 \%)$ of product as a thick oil: $[\alpha]^{28}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+31.8^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 2.08, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) ; R_{f}=0.16$ (2:1 hexane/ethyl acetate); IR (film) 3600-3300 w (OH), $3070 \mathrm{w}, 3030 \mathrm{w}, 2960 \mathrm{~m}, 2940 \mathrm{~m}, 2910$ $\mathrm{w}, 2870 \mathrm{~m}, 1780 \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1710 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1610 \mathrm{w}, 1585 \mathrm{w}, 1515 \mathrm{~m}$, $1495 \mathrm{w}, 1455 \mathrm{~m}, 1400 \mathrm{w}, 1365 \mathrm{~m}, 1345 \mathrm{~m}, 1305 \mathrm{w}, 1250 \mathrm{~s}, 1200 \mathrm{~m}, 1180$ $\mathrm{m}, 1150 \mathrm{~m}, 1120 \mathrm{~m}, 1090 \mathrm{~m}, 1070 \mathrm{~m}, 1030 \mathrm{~m}, 1000 \mathrm{w}, 990 \mathrm{w}, 955 \mathrm{w}$, $910 \mathrm{w}, 850 \mathrm{w}, 815 \mathrm{w}, 770 \mathrm{w}, 735 \mathrm{w}, 700 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 7.30$ (overlapping $\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.85\left(\mathrm{~m}\right.$, PMB H $\left._{3,5}\right), 5.61\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{H}_{5}\right), 5.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=2,9$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{14}\right), 4.71\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 4.63,4.46\left(2 \mathrm{~d}, J=11.2, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ar}\right), 4.51(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ar}\right), 4.11\left(\mathrm{~m}_{1} \mathrm{H}_{15}\right), 3.79(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{OCH} 3), 3.36\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 2.45$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, J=8.8, \mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{OH}\right), 2.03\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{17}\right), 1.70\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 1.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8$, $\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}$ ), $0.88\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4, \mathrm{C}_{4 \mathrm{a}^{\prime}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 170.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}\right), 159.6(\mathrm{PMB}$ $\left.\left.\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 153.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 138.7\left(\mathrm{Bn} \mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 133.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 129.3(\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{C})_{1}\right), 130.2$, 128.8, 128.7, 128.4, 127.6, 127.5, 125.6 ( ArCH ), 113.9 ( $\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{C} 3_{3,5}$ ), 79.7, $79.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 75.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 73.1,72.8\left(2 \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ar}\right), 70.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 55.4$, $55.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 38.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 30.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 17.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right), 14.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime} \mathrm{a}}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{NO}_{7}: \mathrm{C}, 70.18 ; \mathrm{H}, 6.81 ; \mathrm{N}, 2.56$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 70.00$; H, 6.98; N, 2.70 .
$\mathrm{C}_{13}$ Amide 26. To a suspension of $3.46 \mathrm{~g}(35.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $N, O-\mathrm{di}-$ methylhydroxylamine hydrochloride in 18 mL of tetrahydrofuran at 0 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in a $250-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, septum, thermometer, and nitrogen inlet was added 17.8 mL ( 35.5 mmol ) of 2.0 M trimethylaluminum in toluene over a $5-\mathrm{min}$ period (caution: vigorous gas evolution). After the addition was complete, the cooling bath was removed and the clear solution was stirred for 30 min at room temperature. The solution was recooled to $-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and a solution of 3.89 g ( 7.1 mmol ) of imide 25 in 18 mL of tetrahydrofuran (plus of $5-\mathrm{mL}$ rinse) was added via cannula. The cloudy reaction mixture was stirred at $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, at which temperature gas evolved steadily and the mixture slowly cleared. After 2 h the solution was cannulated into a mixture of 150 mL of hexane, 20 mL of dichloromethane, and 100 mL of 1.0 N aqueous tartaric acid at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The resulting two-phase mixture was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $2 \times 150 \mathrm{~mL}$ of dichloromethane. The individual organic extracts were washed with $2 \times 100 \mathrm{~mL}$ of brine, combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. Purification of the res-
idue by chromatography ( $6 \mathrm{~cm} \times 30 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, a gradient consisting of 2 L of $5: 1$ dichloromethane/ethyl acetate, followed by 1 L of $4: 1,1$ $L$ of $3: 2$, and 1 L of $1: 1$ ) gave $2.58 \mathrm{~g}(84 \%)$ of $26 ;[\alpha]^{27}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+31.5^{\circ}(c 3.60$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) ; $\boldsymbol{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.19$ ( $1 ; 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate); IR (film) $3650-3300 \mathrm{~m}$ ( OH ) , $3060 \mathrm{w}, 3030 \mathrm{~m}, 2940 \mathrm{~s}, 2940 \mathrm{~s}, 2870 \mathrm{~s}, 1750 \mathrm{w}, 1720 \mathrm{w}, 1665$ $\mathrm{s}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1610 \mathrm{~m}, 1585 \mathrm{w}, 1510 \mathrm{~s}, 1455 \mathrm{~m}, 1420 \mathrm{~m}, 1390 \mathrm{~m}, 1365 \mathrm{~m}$, $1305 \mathrm{~m}, 1250 \mathrm{~s}, 1210 \mathrm{~m}, 1175 \mathrm{~m}, 1090 \mathrm{~s}, 1030 \mathrm{~s}, 990 \mathrm{~m}, 910 \mathrm{~m}, 825 \mathrm{~m}$, $725 \mathrm{~s}, 700 \mathrm{~m},{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 7.30$ (overlapping m, ArH), 6.85 (m, PMB $\left.\mathrm{H}_{3,5}\right), 4.69,4.38\left(2 \mathrm{~d}, J=11.2, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ar}\right), 4.48\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ar}\right), 4.21(\mathrm{br}$ $\left.\mathrm{d}, J=4.0, \mathrm{H}_{14}\right), 4.02\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{15}\right), 3.78\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.55\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{NOCH}_{3}\right)$, $3.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.20\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 2.77\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J=5.9, \mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{OH}\right), 1.92$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H}_{17}\right), 1.54\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 0.98\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 171.1$ (br, $\mathrm{C}_{13}$ ), $159.2\left(\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 138.5\left(\mathrm{Bn} \mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 129.6,128.1,127.3,127.2$ (aromatic CH), 129.2 ( $\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{C}_{1}$ ), 113.6 ( $\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{C}_{3,5}$ ), 77.2 (br, $\mathrm{C}_{14}$ ), 75.1 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 72.8,71.4\left(2 \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ar}\right), 69.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 61.0\left(\mathrm{NOCH}_{3}\right), 55.0(\mathrm{PMB}$ $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 37.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 32.2\left(\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{NCH}_{3}\right), 30.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 17.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{NO}_{6}: \mathrm{C}, 66.80 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.71 ; \mathrm{N}, 3.25$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 66.65$; H, 7.82; N, 3.24.
$\mathrm{C}_{13}$ Ketone 27. A $50-\mathrm{mL}$ pear-shaped flask was fitted with a septum, thermocouple, nitrogen inlet, and magnetic stirring bar, flushed with nitrogen, and charged with $1.09 \mathrm{~g}(39.4 \mathrm{mmol})$ of high sodium ( $\sim 0.5 \%$ ) $25 \mathrm{wt} \%$ lithium dispersion in mineral oil. The dispersion was washed with $4 \times 3 \mathrm{~mL}$ of distilled diethyl ether (lithium floats in diethyl ether and coats the walls of the flask when solvent is removed beneath it) and then suspended in 5 mL of distilled diethyl ether. A crystal of iodine was added and the suspension was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. To the gray suspension was added via cannula $3.16 \mathrm{~g}(11.8 \mathrm{mmol})$ of bromide 22 dissolved in 8 mL (plus $2 \times 2 \mathrm{~mL}$ rinse) of distilled diethyl ether. The suspension was stirred 1 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (within 15 min the suspension turned rust red). A separate $50-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask was fitted with a septum, thermocouple, nitrogen inlet, and magnetic stirring bar, flushed with nitrogen, and charged with 0.850 g ( 1.97 mmol ) of amide 26 dissolved in 5 mL of distilled tetrahydrofuran. Both reaction vessels were cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and the organolithium reagent was transferred to the amide solution via cannula. An exotherm to $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was observed. After being stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min , the reaction mixture was warmed to $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, stirred 30 min , and then transferred via cannula to a well-stirred mixture of 50 mL of saturated aqueous ammonium chloride and 20 mL of diethyl ether at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The resulting mixture was transferred to a separatory funnel and extracted with $3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ of ethyl acetate, The organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( $4.5 \mathrm{~cm} \times 30 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, $7 ; 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate) to provide 759 mg ( $69 \%$ ) of ketone 27 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{28}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+29.2^{\circ}$ (c 1.08 , $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); $R_{\mathrm{f}}=0.28$ ( $4: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate); IR (film) 3600-3550 w (OH), $3080 \mathrm{w}, 3070 \mathrm{w}, 3030 \mathrm{w}, 3000 \mathrm{sh}, 2980 \mathrm{~s}, 2965 \mathrm{~s}, 2860 \mathrm{~s}, 1710$ $\mathrm{m}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1610 \mathrm{~m}, 1585 \mathrm{w}, 1515 \mathrm{~s}, 1495 \mathrm{w}, 1470 \mathrm{~m}, 1465 \mathrm{~m}, 1455 \mathrm{~m}$, $1390 \mathrm{~m}, 1360 \mathrm{~m}, 1300 \mathrm{~m}, 1250 \mathrm{~s}, 1210 \mathrm{w}, 1175 \mathrm{~m}, 1095 \mathrm{~s}, 1035 \mathrm{~s}, 1010$ $\mathrm{m}, 835 \mathrm{~s}, 780 \mathrm{~m}, 740 \mathrm{~m}, 695 \mathrm{~m}, 665 \mathrm{~m}$; ${ }^{\mathrm{l}} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 7.30$ (overlapping $\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}), 6.87\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{H}_{3,5}\right), 4.61,4.38\left(2 \mathrm{~d}, J=11,2, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ar}\right), 4.48$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ar}\right), 3.96\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{15}\right), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{OCH} 3), 3.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.4$ $\mathrm{H}_{14}$ ), $3.43\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.31\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 2.71\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3, \mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{OH}\right), 2.69$ (dd, $J=17.6,5.4, \mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.38 (dd, $J=17.6,7.8, \mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}$ ), $2.22\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{11}\right)$, $1.96\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{17}\right), 1.52\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 0.97\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 0.89(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $\left.=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{1 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 212.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}\right), 159.5\left(\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 138.4(\mathrm{Bn}$ $\left.\mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 129.9,128.3,127.5(\mathrm{ArCH}), 129.2\left(\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 113.9$ ( $\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{C}_{3,5}$ ), $86.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right), 75.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 73.1,73.0\left(2 \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ar}\right), 70.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 67.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right)$, $55.3(\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{OCH} 3), 43.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}\right), 37.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 31.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right), 30.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 25.9$ $\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.3\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 17.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right), 16.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}\right),-5.38,-5.45$ $\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{50} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 68.78 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.02$. Found: C, $68.63 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.19$
$\mathrm{C}_{13}, \mathrm{C}_{15}$ Diol 28. A $25-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a septum, nitrogen inlet, and magnetic stirring bar was charged with 1.69 g ( 6.44 mmol ) of tetramethylammonium triacetoxyborohydride, 5.5 mL of acetonitrile, and 2.77 mL of acetic acid. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 10 min and then cooled to $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. A solution of 0.900 g ( 1.61 mmol ) of ketone 27 in 2 mL of acetonitrile and 0.350 mL of water was added to the reaction mixture via cannula. After the resultant mixture was stirred at $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for $14 \mathrm{~h}, 1 \mathrm{~mL}$ of acetone was added and the reaction was warmed to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and stirred for 30 min . The ice bath was removed and 10 mL of a 1 M solution of sodium potassium tartrate was added. The resulting slurry was stirred at room temperature for 1 h. The mixture was neutralized by the cautious addition of 25 mL of saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate. The resulting clear solution was extracted with $4 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ of ethyl acetate. The organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( $3.5 \mathrm{~cm} \times 20 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, a gradient from 4:1 to $2: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate) to afford 830 mg ( $92 \%$ ) of inseparable diols 28 (isomer at $\mathrm{C}_{13}$ ) as an oil that solidified on standing. HPLC analysis of the crude reaction mixture ( $220-\mathrm{nm}$ UV detection; Zorbax RX reverse-phase column, a gradient from 70:30 acetonitrile/water to $100 \%$ acetonitrile at
$15 \mathrm{~min})$ showed a $91: 9\left(R_{1} 13.8 \mathrm{~min}\right.$, minor; 14.3 min , major) mixture of isomers: $R_{f}=0.22$ (4:1 hexane/ethyl acetate); IR (film) 3600-3200 $\mathrm{m}(\mathrm{OH}), 3090 \mathrm{w}, 3070 \mathrm{w}, 3030 \mathrm{~m}, 2980 \mathrm{~s}, 2930 \mathrm{~m}, 2860 \mathrm{~s}, 1610 \mathrm{~s}, 1585$ $\mathrm{m}, 1515 \mathrm{~s}, 1495 \mathrm{~m}, 1470 \mathrm{~s}, 1460 \mathrm{~s}, 1455 \mathrm{~s}, 1440 \mathrm{~m}, 1390 \mathrm{w}, 1360 \mathrm{~m}, 1305$ $\mathrm{s}, 1250 \mathrm{~s}, 1210 \mathrm{~m}, 1175 \mathrm{~s}, 1160 \mathrm{~m}, 1090 \mathrm{~s}, 1040 \mathrm{~s}, 1010 \mathrm{~s}, 950 \mathrm{w}, 940$ $\mathrm{w}, 905 \mathrm{w}, 835 \mathrm{~s}, 780 \mathrm{~s}, 740 \mathrm{~m}, 695 \mathrm{~s}, 665 \mathrm{~m}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 7.32(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{ArH})$, 7.23 (m, PMB H2,6), 6.84 (m, PMB H 3.5 ), 4.56, 4.52 ( $2 \mathrm{~d}, J=11.2$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ar}$ ), $4.50\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ar}\right.$ ), 4.00 (overlapping m, $\mathrm{H}_{13}, \mathrm{H}_{15}$ ), $3.90(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=4.4, \mathrm{OH}$ ), $3.79\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right.$ ), 3.56 (dd, $\left.J=9.8,3.9, \mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}\right), 3.44$ (dd, $J=9.8,6.8, \mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.36\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=5,9, \mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ ), $3.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3$, $\mathrm{OH}), 3.23\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.4,2.9, \mathrm{H}_{14}\right), 2.04\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{17}\right), 1.92\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{11}\right), 1.01(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}$ ), $0.90\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 159.2$ (PMB $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 138.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 130.4\left(\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 129.6\left(\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{C}_{2,6}\right), 128.3,127.5,127.4$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}, 6^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{3,5^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 113.7\left(\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{C}_{3,5}\right), 81.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right), 75.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 73.0$ (OC$\left.\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{Ar}\right), 72.5\left(\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 69.3,69.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}, \mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 68.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 55.2(\mathrm{PMB}$ $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 38.7,37.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}, \mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 33.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right), 32.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 25.8\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, $18.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right), 17.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}\right),-5.6\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{52} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}$ : C, 68.53 ; H, 9.35 . Found: C, 68.82; H, 9.66.
$\mathrm{C}_{13}, \mathrm{C}_{19}$ Dimethyl Ether 29. A $25-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a septum, nitrogen inlet, and magnetic stirring bar was charged with 208 mg ( 5.19 mmol ) of $60 \%$ sodium hydride dispersion. The sodium hydride was washed with $4 \times 2 \mathrm{~mL}$ of distilled tetrahydrofuran and then suspended in 2 mL of distilled tetrahydrofuran. To the suspension were added $646 \mu \mathrm{~L}(1.47 \mathrm{~g}, 10.38 \mathrm{mmol})$ of methyl iodide and $970 \mathrm{mg}(1,73$ mmol ) of diol 28 at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction was allowed to warm to room temperature over 30 min (an exotherm to $24^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was observed) and then stirred at room temperature for 36 h . The reaction was cautiously quenched by the addition of 5 mL of saturated aqueous sodium thiosulfate followed by 10 mL of water. The reaction mixture was extracted with $3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ of ethyl acetate. The organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( $4 \mathrm{~cm} \times 18 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, 8:1 hexane/ethyl acetate) to provide 1.00 g ( $98 \%$ ) of dimethyl ether 29. Analyzed as a $9: 1$ mixture: $R_{f}=0.65$ (4:1 hexane/ethyl acetate); $R_{f}=0.20$ (8:1 hexane/ethyl acetate); IR (film) $3060 \mathrm{~m}, 3030 \mathrm{~m}, 2940 \mathrm{~s}, 2880 \mathrm{~s}, 2850 \mathrm{~m}, 1610 \mathrm{~s}, 1585 \mathrm{~m}, 1515 \mathrm{~s}, 1495$ $\mathrm{m}, 1460 \mathrm{~s}, 1455 \mathrm{~s}, 1385 \mathrm{~m}, 1360 \mathrm{~s}, 1300 \mathrm{~s}, 1250 \mathrm{~s}, 1210 \mathrm{~m}, 1170 \mathrm{~s}, 1100$ $\mathrm{s}, 1040 \mathrm{~s}, 1005 \mathrm{~m}, 940 \mathrm{~m}, 905 \mathrm{~m}, 835 \mathrm{~s}, 775 \mathrm{~s}, 735 \mathrm{~s}, 695 \mathrm{~s}, 665 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 7.30$ (overlapping $\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{ArH}$ ), 6.83 ( $\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{H} 3, \mathrm{~s}$ ), 4.67, 4.55 ( 2 $\left.\mathrm{d}, J=10.7, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ar}\right), 4.49\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ar}\right), 3.79(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{OCH} 3$ ), 3.39, $3.35\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 0.99,0.94\left(2 \mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 159.0$ (PMB C 4 ), $138.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 131.0$ ( PMB C 1 ), 129.6, 128.3, 127.4, 127.4 ( Ar CH), $113.5\left(\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{C}_{3,5}\right), 80.7,80.5,79.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}, \mathrm{C}_{14}, \mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 75.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 73.7$, $73.0\left(2 \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{Ar}\right), 68.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 58.3,57.3\left(2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.2\left(\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $34.9,34.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}, \mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 32.8,30,4\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}, \mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 26.0\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.4$ $\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.3,18.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{112}, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right),-5.3\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{56} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 69.35 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.58$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 69.35 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.72$,

Bis-TBS Ether 30. A $25-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom pressure flask was charged with $927 \mathrm{mg}(1.57 \mathrm{mmol})$ of benzyl ether $29,0.120 \mathrm{~g}$ of $20 \% \mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OH})_{2}$ on carbon, and 10 mL of ethyl acetate. The flask was placed under 34 psi of hydrogen and rocked for 36 h . The resulting slurry was filtered through Celite, concentrated, and chromatographed ( $4 \mathrm{~cm} \times 25 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, $1: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate) to provide $509 \mathrm{mg}(85 \%)$ of the corresponding diol as an oil: $[\alpha]^{25}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+3.3^{\circ}\left(c 1.05, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) ; R_{f \text {,major }}=0.19$, $R_{f, \text { minor }}=0.10$ ( $1: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate); IR (film) $3550-3200 \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{OH})$, $2960 \mathrm{~s}, 2940 \mathrm{~s}, 2900 \mathrm{~s}, 2870 \mathrm{~s}, 2830 \mathrm{~s}, 2740 \mathrm{w}, 1475 \mathrm{~s}, 1465 \mathrm{~s}, 1390 \mathrm{~s}$, $1365 \mathrm{~s}, 1260 \mathrm{~s}, 1220 \mathrm{~m}, 1190 \mathrm{~m}, 1150 \mathrm{sh}, 1100 \mathrm{~s}, 1040 \mathrm{~s}, 1110 \mathrm{~s}, 945$ $\mathrm{m}, 920 \mathrm{~m}, 840 \mathrm{~s}, 820 \mathrm{~s}, 780 \mathrm{~s}, 740 \mathrm{~m}, 670 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 3.47,3.39$ (2 $\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), $2.42\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.9, \mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{OH}\right), 2.35\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.3,5.4, \mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{OH}\right)$, 0.95 (degenerate d's, $J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 79.8,78.5$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}, \mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 73.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right), 68.2,68.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}, \mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 57.8,57.2\left(2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 34.0$, $33.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}, \mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 32.32,32.26\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}, \mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 25.9\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.3(\mathrm{SiC}-$ $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.2,17.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{112}, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right),-5.40,-5.45\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 60.27 ; \mathrm{H}, 11.18$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 60.35 ; \mathrm{H}, 11.45$.

The diol ( $509 \mathrm{mg}, 1.34 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in 5 mL of dry pyridine and cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under nitrogen. Pivaloyl chloride ( $168 \mathrm{mg}, 171 \mathrm{~mL}$, 1.39 mmol ) was added and the reaction was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 4 h . The reaction was quenched by the addition of 10 mL of water. The resulting mixture was extracted with $4 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ of ethyl acetate. The organic extracts were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( $3 \mathrm{~cm} \times 20 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, $4: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate) to provide 565 mg ( $91 \%$ ) of the primary ester: $[\alpha]^{25}{ }_{D}-3.0^{\circ}$ (c 1.15 , $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) ; $R_{f}=0.80$ (1:1 hexane/ethyl acetate); $R_{f}=0.28$ (4:1 hexane/ethyl acetate); IR (film) $3520-3420 \mathrm{~m}$ (OH), $2950 \mathrm{~s}, 2930 \mathrm{~s}, 2860 \mathrm{~s}$, $2820 \mathrm{~m}, 1730 \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1460 \mathrm{~m}, 1400 \mathrm{w}, 1385 \mathrm{w}, 1360 \mathrm{w}, 1285 \mathrm{~m}, 1255$ $\mathrm{m}, 1155 \mathrm{~s}, 1095 \mathrm{~s}, 1030 \mathrm{w}, 1005 \mathrm{w}, 830 \mathrm{~s}, 770 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 4.02$ (dd, $J=10.7,5.4, \mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.88 (dd, $J=10.7,6,4, \mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.43, $3.38(2 \mathrm{~s}$, $2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), $2.31\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3, \mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{OH}\right), 1.21\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{OC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.98(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 0.95\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 178.5(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$, $79.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}\right), 77.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 74.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right), 69.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 68.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 57.9,57.3(2$ $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 38.8\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{OC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 34.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}\right), 33.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 32.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right), 29.3$
$\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 27.2\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{OC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 25.9\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.3\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.2$ $\left.\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}\right), 17.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right),-5.4\left(\mathrm{SiCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$.

A $25-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, nitrogen inlet, and thermocouple was charged with 520 mg ( 1.12 mmol ) of the primary ester, 2 mL of dichloromethane, and $262 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ( $240 \mathrm{mg}, 2.25$ mmol ) of 2,6 -lutidine. The mixture was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $310 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ( 356 $\mathrm{mg}, 1.35 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) of tert-butyldimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate was added. The resulting clear solution was stirred 30 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and quenched by the addition of 10 mL of saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate. The mixture was extracted with $3 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL}$ of ethyl acetate. The organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( $3 \mathrm{~cm} \times 20 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, $9: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate) to provide 640 mg ( $99 \%$ ) of 30 as an oil: $[\alpha]^{25}{ }_{D}$ $-35.3^{\circ}\left(c 1.10, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) ; R_{f}=0.56$ (4:1 hexane/ethyl acetate); IR (film) $2955 \mathrm{~s}, 2930 \mathrm{~s}, 2890 \mathrm{~s}, 2855 \mathrm{~s}, 2820 \mathrm{w}, 1730 \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1480 \mathrm{sh}, 1479$ $\mathrm{m}, 1460 \mathrm{~m}, 1395 \mathrm{w}, 1385 \mathrm{w}, 1360 \mathrm{w}, 1280 \mathrm{~m}, 1255 \mathrm{~m}, 1155 \mathrm{~s}, 1095 \mathrm{~s}$, $1035 \mathrm{~m}, 1005 \mathrm{w}, 975 \mathrm{w}, 940 \mathrm{w}, 910 \mathrm{w}, 835 \mathrm{~s}, 815 \mathrm{w}, 775 \mathrm{~s}, 665 \mathrm{w} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 4.08\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.7,4.9, \mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}\right), 3.86\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.9,1.5, \mathrm{H}_{14}\right), 3.79$ (dd, $J=10.7,6.8, \mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.45\left(\mathrm{~m},{ }^{2} J=9.8, \mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.42,3.31(2 \mathrm{~s}$, $2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 3.25 (ddd, $J=9.3,2.4,1.5, \mathrm{H}_{13}$ ), 3.17 (ddd, $J=8.3,5.9,2.4$, $\mathrm{H}_{15}$ ), $1.99\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{17}\right), 1.78\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{11}\right), 1.84-1.20$ (overlapping $\mathrm{m}_{1} \mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{2}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 1.21\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{OC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.99\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 0.92(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $\left.=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{1 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 0.90,0.89\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.08,0.07\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$, $0.03\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 178.5(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 81.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 80.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}\right)$, $73.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right), 68.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 68.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 58.4,57.1\left(2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 38.8(\mathrm{C}=0-$ $\left.\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{CH})_{3}\right), 34.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}\right), 34.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 33.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right), 30.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 27.2(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}-$ $\left.\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 26.0,25.9\left(2 \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.3,18.2\left(2 \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.2$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right), 18.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}\right),-4.5,-4.7,-5.3,-5.4\left(2 \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{64} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}_{2}: \mathrm{C}, 62.45 ; \mathrm{H}, 11.18$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 62.43 ; \mathrm{H}, 11.46$

Alcohol 31. A $500-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, septum, and nitrogen inlet was charged with 9.49 g ( 16.5 mmol ) of silyl ether 30 dissolved in 140 mL of tetrahydrofuran and 45 mL of water. The solution was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $2.20 \mathrm{~mL}(3.26 \mathrm{~g}, 28.6$ mmol ) of trifluoroacetic acid was added dropwise. The cloudy solution was warmed to room temperature, and the resulting clear solution was stirred for 9 h . The reaction mixture was poured into a separatory funnel containing 200 mL of aqueous saturated sodium bicarbonate and 150 mL of dichloromethane. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $2 \times 150 \mathrm{~mL}$ of dichloromethane. The organic layers were combined, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( 400 g of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 4: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate) to provide $6.99 \mathrm{~g}(92 \%)$ of 31 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{26}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}-39.9^{\circ}\left(c 1.09, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) ; R_{\mathrm{f}}=$ 0.26 ( $4: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate); IR (film) $3600-3250 \mathrm{w}(\mathrm{OH}), 2960 \mathrm{~s}$, $2940 \mathrm{~s}, 2800 \mathrm{sh}, 2860 \mathrm{~s}, 2825 \mathrm{~m}, 1730 \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1485 \mathrm{~m}, 1475 \mathrm{~m}, 1465$ $\mathrm{m}, 1400 \mathrm{w}, 1390 \mathrm{w}, 1365 \mathrm{w}, 1290 \mathrm{~m}, 1255 \mathrm{~m}, 1160 \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1095 \mathrm{~s}, 1040$ $\mathrm{m}, 990 \mathrm{~m}, 940 \mathrm{w}, 910 \mathrm{w}, 840 \mathrm{~s}, 815 \mathrm{w}, 775 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 4.06$ (dd, $J$ $\left.=10.7,4.9, \mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}\right), 3.89\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.4,1.5, \mathrm{H}_{14}\right), 3.80(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.7,6.8$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}\right), 3.42,3.31\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.64\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{OH}\right), 1.20(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}=$ $\left.\mathrm{OC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.98,0.91\left(2 \mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta$ $178.6(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 81.3,79.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}, \mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 73.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right), 68.6,67.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}, \mathrm{C}_{18}\right)$ 58.6, $56.6\left(2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 38.9\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{CH})_{3}\right), 34.4,33.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}, \mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 32.7$, $30.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}, \mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 27.3\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 26.0\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.3\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, 18.2, $17.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right),-4.5,-4.6\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{50} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 62.29 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.89$. Found: C, $61.92 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.87$
$\mathrm{C}_{10}$ Aldehyde 32. A $250-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, septum, thermocouple probe, and nitrogen inlet was charged with $2.31 \mathrm{~g}(18.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ of oxalyl chloride in 35 mL of dichloromethane. The solution was cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 2.37 g ( 30.3 mmol ) of dimethyl sulfoxide in 35 mL of dichloromethane was added dropwise. The solution was stirred for 1 h at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $6.99 \mathrm{~g}(15.1$ mmol ) of alcohol 31 in 70 mL of dichloromethane was added via cannula over 10 min . The resulting thick white suspension was aged 1 h at -78 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and 7.65 g ( 75.7 mmol ) of triethylamine was added. The mixture was stirred 15 min at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, warmed to $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over 1 h , and then quenched by the addition of 100 mL of 0.5 M aqueous sodium bisulfate The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with 2 $\times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ of dichloromethane. The organic layers were combined, washed with 100 mL of water, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( $230 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 10: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate) to yield 6.65 g (95\%) of aldehyde 32 as a clear oil: $R_{f}=0.57$ (4:1 hexane/ethyl acetate); IR (film) $2960 \mathrm{~s}, 2940 \mathrm{~s}, 2910 \mathrm{~m}, 2890 \mathrm{~m}, 2860$ $\mathrm{m}, 2830 \mathrm{~m}, 2720 \mathrm{w}, 1730 \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1485 \mathrm{~m}, 1475 \mathrm{~m}, 1465 \mathrm{~m}, 1400 \mathrm{w}$, $1390 \mathrm{w}, 1365 \mathrm{w}, 1335 \mathrm{w}, 1285 \mathrm{~m}, 1255 \mathrm{~m}, 1160 \mathrm{~s}, 1095 \mathrm{~s}, 1035 \mathrm{w}, 980$ br w, $950 \mathrm{w}, 940 \mathrm{w}, 910 \mathrm{w}, 840 \mathrm{~s}, 815 \mathrm{w}, 775 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 9.60$ (d, $J$ $\left.=1.0, \mathrm{H}_{10}\right), 4.09\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.7,4.9, \mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}\right), 3.90\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.9,2.0, \mathrm{H}_{14}\right)$, 3.83 (dd, $\left.J=10.7,6.8, \mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}\right), 3.43,3.19\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.54\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{11}\right)$, $1.21\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{OC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 1.10\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3, \mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.01\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 203.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 178.4(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 81.1,78.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}, \mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 73.0$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right), 68.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 58.4,56.7\left(2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 43.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right), 38.8\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{OC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, $34.2,31.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}, \mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 30.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 27.2\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{OC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 25.9(\mathrm{SiC}(\mathrm{C}-$
$\left.\left.\mathrm{H}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.2\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right), 12.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}\right),-4.6,-4.8\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{48} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 62.56 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.50$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 62.45 ; \mathrm{H}$, 10.62
$\mathrm{C}_{14}$ Hydroxy Dithiane 33, a $250-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, septum, and nitrogen inlet was charged with 6.65 g ( 14.5 mmol ) of aldehyde 32 in 175 mL of dichloromethane. The solution was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $2.34 \mathrm{~g}(21.7 \mathrm{mmol})$ of propane-1,3-dithiol was added followed by $4.10 \mathrm{~g}(28.9 \mathrm{mmol})$ of boron trifluoride etherate. The reaction was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h and poured into a separatory funnel containing 150 mL of aqueous saturated sodium bicarbonate. The layers were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with 50 mL of dichloromethane. The organic layers were combined, washed with 75 mL of aqueous saturated sodium bicarbonate, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( 300 g of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 4: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate) to yield 6.00 g (95\%) of 33 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{26} \mathrm{D}+4.8^{\circ}$ (c $1.00, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); $R_{f}=0.32$ (3:1 hexane/ethyl acetate); IR (film) $3600-3450 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{OH}), 2970 \mathrm{~s}, 2940 \mathrm{~s}$, $2919 \mathrm{~s}, 2830 \mathrm{~m}, 1730 \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1480 \mathrm{~m}, 1460 \mathrm{~m}, 1435 \mathrm{~m}, 1400 \mathrm{~m}, 1380$ $\mathrm{m}, 1370 \mathrm{~m}, 1285 \mathrm{~s}, 1250 \mathrm{w}, 1230 \mathrm{w}, 1165 \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1105 \mathrm{~s}, 1035 \mathrm{~m}, 985 \mathrm{w}$, $910 \mathrm{w}, 880 \mathrm{w}, 815 \mathrm{w}, 770 \mathrm{w}$; 'H NMR $\delta 4.22\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.0, \mathrm{H}_{10}\right), 4.03(\mathrm{dd}$, $J=10.7,5.4, \mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.86 (dd, $J=10.7,6.8, \mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.44, 3.38 (2 s, $\left.2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.27\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{OH}\right), 1.13,0.97\left(2 \mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 178.4(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 79.7,77.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}, \mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 73.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right)$, $69.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 58.1,57.2\left(2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 38.8\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{OC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 35.0$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right), 34.2,34.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}, \mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 31.1,30.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 29.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 27.2(\mathrm{C}=$ $\left.\mathrm{OC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 26.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 18.3,17.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{40} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$ : C, 57.76; H, 9.23. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 57.84 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.21$.
$\mathrm{C}_{14}$ Silyloxy Dithiane 34. A $250-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, septum, and nitrogen inlet was charged with 2.75 $\mathrm{g}(6.30 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{C}_{14}$ hydroxy dithiane 33 dissolved in 60 mL of dichloromethane. The solution was cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $945 \mathrm{mg}(8.82$ mmol ) of 2,6 -lutidine was added followed by a dropwise addition of 2.00 $\mathrm{g}(7.56 \mathrm{mmol})$ of tert-butyldimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate. After being stirred at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h , the reaction mixture was poured into a separatory funnel containing 50 mL of aqueous saturated sodium bicarbonate and 50 mL of dichloromethane. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with 25 mL of dichloromethane. The organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( 200 g of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 10: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate) to yield 3.29 g (95\%) of 34 as a colorless liquid: $[\alpha]^{26}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}-32.7^{\circ}$ (c $1.02, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); $R_{f}=0.56$ (4:1 hexane/ethyl acetate); IR (film) 2960 $\mathrm{s}, 2940 \mathrm{~s}, 2900 \mathrm{~s}, 2860 \mathrm{~s}, 2820 \mathrm{~m}, 1730 \mathrm{~s}$ ( $\mathrm{C}=0$ ), $1480 \mathrm{~m}, 1475 \mathrm{~m}, 1465$ $\mathrm{m}, 1435 \mathrm{w}, 1425 \mathrm{~m}, 1405 \mathrm{~m}, 1385 \mathrm{~m}, 1365 \mathrm{~m}, 1290 \mathrm{~m}, 1255 \mathrm{~m}, 1160$ br s, $1095 \mathrm{~s}, 1030 \mathrm{w}, 1010 \mathrm{w}, 980 \mathrm{w}, 960 \mathrm{w}, 940 \mathrm{w}, 915 \mathrm{w}, 865 \mathrm{sh}, 840$ $\mathrm{s}, 820 \mathrm{w}, 780 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 4.16\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.4, \mathrm{H}_{10}\right), 4.08(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.7$, $4.9, \mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.87 (dd, $\left.J=6.4,1.5, \mathrm{H}_{14}\right), 3.78$ (dd, $\left.J=10.7,7.3, \mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}\right)$, $3.42,3.30\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.25,3.12\left(2 \mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{13}, \mathrm{H}_{15}\right), 1.19(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{C}$. $\left.\left.\mathrm{H}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 1.09,0.98\left(2 \mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 178.4$ $(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 81.3,80.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}, \mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 73.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right), 68.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 58.6,57.2(2$ $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 54.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 38.8\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{OC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 35.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right), 34.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}, \mathrm{C}_{16}\right)$, $31.2,30.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 30.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 27.2\left(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{OC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 26.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 25.9$ $\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.5,18.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right), 18.2\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right),-4.65,-4.72$ $\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{54} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 58.86 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.88$. Found: C, 58.94; H, 10.17.
$\mathrm{C}_{18}$ Hydroxy Dithiane 35. A $250-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, septum, and nitrogen inlet was charged with 3.04 $\mathrm{g}(5.52 \mathrm{mmol})$ of dithiane 34 dissolved in 65 mL of tetrahydrofuran. The solution was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $5.52 \mathrm{~mL}(5.52 \mathrm{mmol}$ of a 1 M solution in diethyl ether) of lithium aluminum hydride was added dropwise. The mixture was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h and quenched by the slow addition (caution: vigorous gas evolution) of 100 mL of 1 M aqueous sodium potassium tartrate followed by the addition of 100 mL of hexane. The cloudy two-phase mixture was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 1 h to give two clear layers. The layers were separated and the aqueous phase was extracted with $2 \times 40 \mathrm{~mL}$ of ethyl acetate. The organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( 150 g of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$, a gradient from $5: 1$ to 2:1 hexane/ethyl acetate) to provide 2.50 g ( $97 \%$ ) of 35 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{26} \mathrm{D}-23.2^{\circ}\left(c 1.05, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) ; R_{f}=0.18$ ( $4: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate). IR (film) $3600-3250 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{OH}), 2970 \mathrm{~s}, 2960 \mathrm{~s}, 2940 \mathrm{~s}, 2905 \mathrm{~s}, 2860 \mathrm{~s}$, $2830 \mathrm{~m}, 1470 \mathrm{~m}, 1465 \mathrm{~m}, 1435 \mathrm{~m}, 1425 \mathrm{~m}, 1390 \mathrm{~m}, 1380 \mathrm{~m}, 1365 \mathrm{~m}$, $1280 \mathrm{~m}, 1255 \mathrm{~s}, 1180 \mathrm{~m}, 1130 \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1115 \mathrm{~s}, 1090 \mathrm{brs}, 1050 \mathrm{~m}, 1010 \mathrm{~m}$, $990 \mathrm{~m}, 975 \mathrm{~m}, 955 \mathrm{~m}, 915 \mathrm{~m}, 885 \mathrm{w}, 865 \mathrm{~m}, 840 \mathrm{~s}, 815 \mathrm{~m}, 775 \mathrm{~s} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 4.16\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.4, \mathrm{H}_{10}\right), 4.00\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.3,1.5, \mathrm{H}_{14}\right), 3.43,3.33$ $\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.25,3.14\left(2 \mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{13}, \mathrm{H}_{15}\right), 1.11,0.91\left(2 \mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{~s}}\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{~g}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 81.6,79.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}, \mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 72.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right), 68.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right)$, $58.3,57.1\left(2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 54.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 35.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right), 34.7,33.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}, \mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 32.5$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 31.3,31.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{6}{ }^{\prime}\right), 26.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 25.9\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.8,18.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}\right.$ $\left.\left.\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right), 18.26\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right),-4.6,-4.7\left(\mathrm{SiCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{46} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}: \mathrm{C}, 56.60 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.93$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 56.52 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.08$

Dithianephosphine Oxide 37. A $250-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, septum, and nitrogen inlet was charged with $1.90 \mathrm{~g}(4.07 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{C}_{18}$ hydroxy dithiane 35 dissolved in 20 mL of pyridine. The solution was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $1.44 \mathrm{~g}(8.14 \mathrm{mmol})$ of benzenesulfonyl chloride was added. The mixture was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h and then stored at $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 h . The reaction mixture was added to a separatory funnel containing 100 mL of diethyl ether and 50 mL of 1 N hydrochloric acid. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with 100 mL of diethyl ether. The organic layers were combined and washed with $5 \times 40 \mathrm{~mL}$ of 1 N hydrochloric acid. The acid washes were combined and extracted with 50 mL of diethyl ether. The organic layers were combined, washed with 75 mL of water followed by 50 mL of saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( 125 g of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 5: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate) to yield 2.30 g ( $93 \%$ ) of benzenesulfonate 36 as a clear unstable oil. The benzenesulfonate was unstable to storage and was used immediately in the next reaction. $R_{f \text { sulfonate }}=0.41$ (4:1 hexane/ethyl acetate). A $100-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, septum, thermocouple probe, and nitrogen inlet was charged with $1,52 \mathrm{~g}$ ( 6.59 mmol ) of ethyldiphenylphosphine oxide dissolved in 35 mL of tetrahydrofuran. The solution was cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (the phosphine oxide precipitated), and $4.1 \mathrm{~mL}(6,26 \mathrm{mmol}, 1,53 \mathrm{M}$ in hexane) of $n$-butyllithium was added over 10 min by syringe. The resulting bright orange solution was stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 20 min . A separate $50-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask was charged with 2.10 g ( $3,46 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) of benzenesulfonate 36 and azeotropically dried with 20 mL of benzene. The benzenesulfonate was then dissolved in 10 mL of tetrahydrofuran and added to the solution of the phosphine oxide anion via cannula (plus a rinse with $2 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ of tetrahydrofuran). The reaction was allowed to warm to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ after 40 min and then stirred for 30 min . The resulting clear dark red solution was quenched by the addition of 20 mL of saturated aqueous ammonium chloride. The resulting yellow mixture was added to a separatory funnel containing 75 mL of ethyl acetate and 25 mL of water. The layers were separated and the aqueous phase was extracted with $2 \times 40 \mathrm{~mL}$ of ethyl acetate. The organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( 160 g of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 1: 3$ hexane/ethyl acetate) to yield 2.04 g ( $87 \%$ ) of dithianephosphine oxide 37 as a solid white $3: 1$ mixture of diastereomers. NMR data are reported only for the major diastereomer: [ $\alpha]^{26}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}-46^{\circ}\left(c 0.96, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) ; R_{f}=0,50(1 ; 3$ hexane/ethyl acetate); IR $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) 3050 \mathrm{~s}, 2980 \mathrm{sh}, 2960 \mathrm{~s}, 2930 \mathrm{~s}, 2900 \mathrm{sh}, 2860 \mathrm{~m}, 1460 \mathrm{br} \mathrm{w}$, $1440 \mathrm{~m}, 1420 \mathrm{~m}, 1380 \mathrm{w}, 1255 \mathrm{~s}, 1190 \mathrm{~m}, 1120 \mathrm{~m}, 1090 \mathrm{w}, 955 \mathrm{w}, 895$ $\mathrm{m}, 835 \mathrm{~m}, 640 \mathrm{~s} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 7.79$ (m, ortho ArH), 7.46 (overlapping m, meta and para ArH), $4.12\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=3,4, \mathrm{H}_{10}\right), 3.83\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.9,1.5, \mathrm{H}_{14}\right)$, $3.37,3.29\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.21,3,10\left(2 \mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{13}, \mathrm{H}_{15}\right), 2.49\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{19}\right), 1.15$ (dd, $J=6.8, J_{\mathrm{HP}}=16.6, \mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}$ ) $1.08,0.88\left(2 \mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{1 \mathrm{la}} \mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 132.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{CP}}=94.1\right.$, ipso-Ar), $131.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{CP}}=94.5\right.$, ipso-Ar), 131.12, 131.09 (p-Ar), 130.8, 130.7 ( $2 \mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{CP}}=8.7$, o-Ar), 128.2 (d, $\left.J_{\mathrm{CP}}=10.9, \mathrm{~m}-\mathrm{Ar}\right), 80.4,79,8\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}, \mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 73.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right), 58.8,56.9$ $\left(2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 54.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 38.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 34.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right), 34.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}, \mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 30.9,30.4$ $\left.\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right)^{\prime}\right), 29.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{CP}}=72.5, \mathrm{C}_{19}\right), 26.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{CP}}=13.1, \mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 26.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right)$, $25.7\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 19.5,18.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{112}, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right), 17.9\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 11.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{CP}}\right.$ $\left.=2.4, \mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{~g}}\right),-4.8,-4.9\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{59} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{SiP}$ : C, 63.68; H, 8.76. Found: C, 63.69; H, 8.73.
$\mathrm{C}_{19}-\mathrm{C}_{20}$ Olefin Formation. Phosphine Oxide/Aldehyde Adduct. A $25-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask was charged with $903 \mathrm{mg}(1.33 \mathrm{mmol})$ of phosphine oxide 37 and azeotropically dried with $2 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ of dry benzene, The flask was then fitted with fitted with a septum, nitrogen inlet, thermocouple, and magnetic stirring bar. After the flask was flushed with nitrogen, 4.4 mL of dry, distilled tetrahydrofuran was added followed by $803 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ( $618 \mathrm{mg}, 5.32 \mathrm{mmol}, 4$ equiv) of dry $N, N, N, N$ tetramethylethylenediamine. The clear mixture was cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 1.02 mL ( 1.59 mmol of a 1.56 M solution in hexane) of $n$-butyllithium was added dropwise over 5 min . The resulting red solution exothermed to $-71^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and was recooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After 30 min , the solution was warmed to $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, held at that temperature for 5 min , and then recooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. In a separate $25-\mathrm{mL}$ flask, aldehyde 2 was azeotropically dried with $3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ of dry benzene. The aldehyde was then dissolved in 4 mL of dry tetrahydrofuran and added by cannula to the anion. The resulting pale yellow solution was stirred for 5 min , then warmed to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and quenched by the addition of 10 mL of saturated aqueous ammonium chloride. The two-phase mixture was poured into a $100-\mathrm{mL}$ separatory funnel containing 10 mL of saturated aqueous ammonium chloride and 50 mL of ethyl acetate. The aqueous phase was extracted with $3 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ of ethyl acetate. The organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. Chromatography ( $6 \mathrm{~cm} \times 36 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, 6 L of $8: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate followed by 2 L of $4: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate) provided four fractions that were homogeneous by TLC. [Note: $R_{\text {fald }}=0.97$ ( $5: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate)]. The first fraction ( $240 \mathrm{mg}, 11 \%$ ) consisted of ortho-lithiated
addition products as foams: $R_{f}=0.32$ (5:1 hexane/ethyl acetate). The second fraction was the desired ( $E$ )-olefin precursor ( $809 \mathrm{mg}, 38 \%$ ) as a foam: $R_{f}=0.27$ ( $5: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate). The third fraction (341 $\mathrm{mg}, 16 \%$ ) consisted of ortho-lithiated addition products as a foam: $R_{f}$ $=0.21$ ( $5: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate). The fourth fraction was the undesired $(Z)$-olefin precursor ( $639 \mathrm{mg}, 30 \%$ ) as a foam: $R_{f}=0.18$ ( $5: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate). Data for the desired ( $E$ )-olefin precursor follow: [ $\alpha]^{25}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}$ $-8.6^{\circ}$ ( $c 1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 3450-3300 \mathrm{w}(\mathrm{OH}), 3080 \mathrm{w}, 3060$ $\mathrm{w}, 2940 \mathrm{~s}, 2890 \mathrm{~s}, 2860 \mathrm{~s}, 1640 \mathrm{w}, 1455 \mathrm{~m}, 1440 \mathrm{~m}, 1425 \mathrm{~m}, 1415 \mathrm{w}$, $1385 \mathrm{~m}, 1360 \mathrm{w}, 1320 \mathrm{w}, 1280 \mathrm{w}, 1250 \mathrm{~m}, 1210 \mathrm{~m}, 1180 \mathrm{w}, 1130 \mathrm{sh}$, $1105 \mathrm{~s}, 1090 \mathrm{sh}, 1070 \mathrm{~s}, 1035 \mathrm{~s}, 1005 \mathrm{~m}, 940 \mathrm{w}, 920 \mathrm{~m}, 880 \mathrm{~m}, 835 \mathrm{~s}$, $810 \mathrm{~m}, 720 \mathrm{~s}, 665 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 8.04,7.92(2 \mathrm{~m}, 0-\mathrm{ArH}), 7.47(\mathrm{~m}$, ArH), 5.14 (br d, $J=8.3, \mathrm{H}_{28}$ ), 4.89 (overlapping $\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}, \mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{c}} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), 4.64 (d, $\left.J=9.3, \mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{OH}\right), 4.17\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.4, \mathrm{H}_{10}\right), 4.01\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.8, \mathrm{H}_{26}\right), 3.89$ (dd, $J=5.4,1.5, \mathrm{H}_{14}$ ), 3.73 (br d, $J=11.7, \mathrm{H}_{24}$ ), $3.54\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{32}\right), 3.38$, $3.35,3.32\left(3 \mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 1.61\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{HP}}=17.6, \mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=1,0$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 137.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}\right), 135.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{27}\right), 132.6,132.5\left(2 \mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{CP}}\right.$ $=85, \operatorname{ArC} 1), 132.1,132.0\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{ArC} \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 131.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{CP}}=7,7, \operatorname{Ar~C} 2,6\right)$, 128.4, 128.3 ( $2 \mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{CP}}=10.6, \mathrm{Ar} \mathrm{C}_{3,5}$ ), $115.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{c}}\right), 84.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{31}\right), 80.9$, $80.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}, \mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 80.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{26}\right), 74.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{32}\right), 73.9,70.8\left(\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{C}_{20}, \mathrm{C}_{22}\right), 72.8$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right), 69.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{24}\right), 58.2,57.1,57.0\left(3 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 54.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 45.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{CP}}=\right.$ $64.0, \mathrm{C}_{19}$ ), 45.4 (br, $\mathrm{C}_{21}$ ), $39.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{25}\right), 35.3,34.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}, \mathrm{C}_{29}\right)$, $34.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{33}\right)$, $31.3,31.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}, \mathrm{C}_{6}, \mathrm{C}_{34}\right), 26.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 26.1,25.9\left(2 \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 25.8(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J_{\mathrm{CP}}=3.9, \mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 23.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right), 20.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}}\right), 18.6,18.5,18.00,17.96(2$ $\left.\mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 18.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}\right), 18.1,17.7\left(2 \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 13.2,12.5(2$ $\left.\mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 11.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{e}}\right), 8.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{25_{\mathrm{a}}}\right), 6.8\left(\mathrm{SiCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 4.8\left(\mathrm{SiCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $-3.6,-4.3,-4.5,-4.8\left(2 \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{87} \mathrm{H}_{163} \mathrm{O}_{10} \mathrm{Si}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{P}$ : C, $65.12 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.24$. Found: C, 64.76 ; H, 10.42.
(E)-Olefin 38. A $25-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask was charged with 867 mg of $(E)$-olefin precursor (fraction 3 , previous experimental procedure; 0.540 mmol ) and azeotropically dried with $3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ of benzene. The resulting foam was dissolved in 6 mL of tetrahydrofuran and cooled to $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under nitrogen. To the clear solution was added $1.49 \mathrm{~mL}(0.738$ mmol of a 0.48 M solution in toluene) of potassium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide. The solution rapidly turned yellow, was warmed to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and stirred for 1 h . The reaction was then quenched by the addition of 15 mL of saturated aqueous ammonium chloride. The reaction mixture was extracted $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ of ethyl acetate. The organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( $3 \mathrm{~cm} \times 30 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, 24:1 hexane/ethyl acetate) to provide 614 mg ( $82 \%$ ) of ( $E$ )-olefin 38 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{27}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}-17.2^{\circ}\left(c 1.03, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; R_{f}$ $=0.23$ (24:1 hexane/ethyl acetate); IR (film) $2950 \mathrm{~s}, 2930 \mathrm{~s}, 2910 \mathrm{~s}$, $2890 \mathrm{~s}, 2870 \mathrm{~s}, 1425 \mathrm{w}, 1415 \mathrm{w}, 1415 \mathrm{~m}, 1380 \mathrm{w}, 1360 \mathrm{w}, 1330 \mathrm{w}, 1320$ $\mathrm{w}, 1280 \mathrm{w}, 1250 \mathrm{~m}, 1210 \mathrm{~m}, 1180 \mathrm{w}, 1110 \mathrm{~s}, 1085 \mathrm{~s}, 1070 \mathrm{~s}, 1055 \mathrm{~m}$, $1035 \mathrm{~m}, 1005 \mathrm{~m}, 920 \mathrm{~m}, 885 \mathrm{~m}, 835 \mathrm{~s}, 810 \mathrm{~m}, 725 \mathrm{~s}, 665 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 5.71\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}\right.$ ), 5.18 (br d, $J=8.8, \mathrm{H}_{28}$ ), 4.99 (obs d, $\mathrm{H}_{20}$ ), $4.95(\mathrm{~m}$, $\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{c}} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), $4.19\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.4, \mathrm{H}_{10}\right), 4.06\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.3, \mathrm{H}_{26}\right), 3.91(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $5.9,1.5, \mathrm{H}_{14}$ ), 3.84 (br dd, $J=10.3,3.9, \mathrm{H}_{24}$ ), $3,55\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{32}\right.$ ), 3.47 (s, $\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 3.48, (obs m, $\mathrm{H}_{22}$ ), 3.39, $3.34\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right.$ ), 3.28 (br d, $J=9.8$, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{13}\right), 3.18\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{15}\right), 2.99\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{31}\right), 1.61\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.0, \mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.55(\mathrm{br}$ $\left.\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75.47 MHz ) $\delta 137.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}\right), 135.8,135.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{19}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{27}\right), 132.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{28}\right), 127.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{20}\right), 115.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{c}}\right), 84.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{31}\right), 81.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 80.4$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}\right), 80.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{26}\right), 75.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{32}\right), 73.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right), 72.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{22}\right), 70.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{24}\right), 59.0$, $57.32,57.27\left(3 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 54.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 47.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 45.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{21}\right), 41.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{a}}\right)$, $40.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{25}\right), 39.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 35.7,35.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{23}, \mathrm{C}_{30}\right), 35.47\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right), 35.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{29}\right), 34.7$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{33}\right), 34.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}\right), 31.4,30.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right)$, $30.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{34}\right), 27,3\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 26,5\left(\mathrm{C}_{5^{\prime}}\right)$, $26.0\left(2 \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 20.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right), 18.7,18.6,18.2,18.1,\left(2 \mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$, $18.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}\right), 18.3\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 16.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}}\right), 13.4,12.7\left(2 \mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$, $11.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{a}}\right), 9.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{25 \mathrm{a}}\right), 7,0\left(\mathrm{SiCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 5.0\left(\mathrm{SiCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-3.6,-4.3$, $-4,5,-4,6\left(2 \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{75} \mathrm{H}_{152} \mathrm{O}_{8} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}_{5}: \mathrm{C}, 64.97 ; \mathrm{H}$, 11.05. Found: C, 64.77; H, 11.05.

Tricarbonyl Model Studies. Model Dithiane 43. A $25-\mathrm{mL}$ roundbottom flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, septum, and nitrogen inlet was charged with 302 mg ( 0.647 mmol ) of alcohol 35 in 3 mL of dry dichloromethane. To this solution was added $160 \mu \mathrm{~L}(147 \mathrm{mg}, 1.35$ mmol ) of 2,6 -lutidine. The mixture was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $0,270 \mathrm{~mL}$ ( $308 \mathrm{mg}, 1.01 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) of triisopropylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate was added dropwise. After the resultant mixture was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 15 $\mathrm{min}, 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ of saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate was added. The resulting mixture was partitioned between 15 mL of water and 30 mL of dichloromethane. The organic layer was dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( 20 g of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 8: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate) to provide $391 \mathrm{mg}(97 \%)$ of 43 as an oil: $[\alpha]^{26}-25.5^{\circ}$ (c $1.00, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); $R_{f}=0.77$ ( $4: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate); IR (film) 2940 $\mathrm{s}, 2890 \mathrm{~s}, 2870 \mathrm{~s}, 2820 \mathrm{~m}, 1465 \mathrm{~s}, 1430 \mathrm{~m}, 1425 \mathrm{~m}, 1415 \mathrm{w}, 1390 \mathrm{~m}, 1380$ $\mathrm{m}, 1360 \mathrm{w}, 1275 \mathrm{~m}, 1250 \mathrm{~s}, 1180 \mathrm{w}, 1095 \mathrm{br}$ s, $1015 \mathrm{~m}, 1005 \mathrm{~m}, 995 \mathrm{~m}$, $970 \mathrm{w}, 955 \mathrm{~m}, 935 \mathrm{w}, 915 \mathrm{w}, 905 \mathrm{~m}, 880 \mathrm{~s}, 835 \mathrm{~s}, 810 \mathrm{~m}, 775 \mathrm{~s}, 680 \mathrm{~m}$, $655 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 4.18\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.4, \mathrm{H}_{10}\right), 3.88\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.9,1.5, \mathrm{H}_{14}\right)$, 3.69 (dd, $\left.J=9.8,4.9, \mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}\right), 3.42,3.32\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.38(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $\left.9.8,7.3, \mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}\right), 3.26,3.12\left(2 \mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{13}, \mathrm{H}_{15}\right), 1.11,0.99\left(2 \mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}\right.$
$\left.\mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 81.8,80,2\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}, \mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 73.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right), 68.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right)$, $58.4,57.1\left(2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 54.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 35.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right), 34.44,34,40\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}, \mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 33.4$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 31.3,30.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 26.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 25.9\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.4,18.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{118}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right), 18.25\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.0\left(\mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 12.0\left(\mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right),-4.6$, $-4.7\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{66} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}_{2}: \mathrm{C}, 59.75 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.68$. Found: C, 59.72 ; H, 10.82 .

Model Aldehyde 50. A $25-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, septum, and nitrogen inlet was charged with 480 mg ( $2,82 \mathrm{~mol}$ ) of silver nitrate in 4 mL of sieve-dried methanol. The solution was treated with 335 mg ( 2.51 mmol ) of $N$-chlorosuccinimide followed by $0.73 \mathrm{~mL}(672 \mathrm{mg}, 6.27 \mathrm{mmol})$ of 2,6 -lutidine. The resulting thick white slurry was protected from light and stirred at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After $30 \mathrm{~min}, 391 \mathrm{mg}(0.627 \mathrm{mmol})$ of dithiane 43 in 4 mL of dry tetrahydrofuran was added. The resulting mixture was stirred at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min , cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and treated with 4 mL of aqueous saturated sodium bisulfite. The resulting mixture was partitioned between 10 mL of water, 20 mL of diethyl ether, and 10 mL of saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate. The aqueous phase was extracted with $3 \times 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ of diethyl ether. The combined organic layers were dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( 22 g of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 15: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate) to provide 258 mg ( $71 \%$ ) of the corresponding dimethyl acetal: $[\alpha]^{26}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}-26^{\circ}\left(c 0.99, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) ; R_{f}=0.57$ (8:1 hexane/ ethyl acetate); IR (film) $2940 \mathrm{~s}, 2890 \mathrm{~s}, 2860 \mathrm{~s}, 2830 \mathrm{~m}, 1465 \mathrm{~m}, 1385$ $\mathrm{m}, 1360 \mathrm{w}, 1255 \mathrm{~m}, 1190 \mathrm{~m}, 1000 \mathrm{brs}, 1010 \mathrm{~m}, 1005 \mathrm{~m}, 995 \mathrm{~m}, 985 \mathrm{~m}$, $950 \mathrm{~m}, 920 \mathrm{~m}, 880 \mathrm{~m}, 835 \mathrm{~s}, 820 \mathrm{~m}, 775 \mathrm{~m}, 680 \mathrm{~m}, 655 \mathrm{~m}, 645 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 4.07$ (d, $J=5.9, \mathrm{H}_{10}$ ), 3.85 (dd, $\left.J=5.9,1.5, \mathrm{H}_{14}\right), 3.67$ (dd, $J=9.8,4.9, \mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.40 (dd, $J=9.8,7.3, \mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.41, 3.35, 3.34, 3.31 $\left(4 \mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 0.99,0.93\left(2 \mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{1 \mathrm{la}} \mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right),{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta$ $109.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 81.9,80.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}, \mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 73.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right), 68.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 58.3,56.8(2$ $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 54.8,53.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 34.2,33.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}, \mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 33.4,32.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 25.9\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.3,16.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right), 18.0\left(\mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 12.0$ $\left(\mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right),-4.6,-4.7\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{66} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}_{2}$ : C, 62.23; H, 11.49. Found: C, 62.32; H, 11.43.

A $25-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, septum, and nitrogen inlet was charged with 258 mg ( 0.445 mmol ) of the preceding dimethyl acetal in 6 mL of dichloromethane. The solution was stirred at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 410 mg ( 4.45 mmol ) of glyoxylic acid monohydrate was added followed by $260 \mu \mathrm{~L}(273 \mathrm{mg}, 4.45 \mathrm{mmol})$ of glacial acetic acid. The resulting mixture was heated at reflux for 1.5 h , cooled, and added in portions to a $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ mixture of 25 mL of dichloromethane and 25 mL of aqueous saturated sodium bicarbonate. The layers were separated and the aqueous phase was extracted with $2 \times 25 \mathrm{~mL}$ of dichloromethane. The combined organic layers were dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( 20 g of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 20: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate) to yield 232 mg ( $98 \%$ ) of aldehyde 50 as an oil. The overall yield from dithiane to aldehyde was $70 \%$ : $[\alpha]^{24} \mathrm{D}-52^{\circ}$ ( c $0.52, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ); $R_{f}=0.57$ (8:1 hexane/ethyl acetate); IR (film) 2940 s , 2890 s, $2870 \mathrm{~s}, 2820 \mathrm{sh}, 2710 \mathrm{w}, 1725 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1460 \mathrm{~m}, 1385 \mathrm{~m}, 1360$ $\mathrm{w}, 1330 \mathrm{w}, 1250 \mathrm{~m}, 1185 \mathrm{w}, 1100 \mathrm{~s}, 1050 \mathrm{sh}, 1005 \mathrm{~m}, 990 \mathrm{w}, 950 \mathrm{~m}, 940$ $\mathrm{m}, 920 \mathrm{w}, 905 \mathrm{w}, 880 \mathrm{~m}, 835 \mathrm{~s}, 775 \mathrm{~s}, 675 \mathrm{~s}, 655 \mathrm{~m}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 9.59$ (d, $J=1.0, \mathrm{H}_{10}$ ), $3.89\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.9,1.5, \mathrm{H}_{14}\right), 3.62\left(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.8,5.4, \mathrm{C}_{18}\right.$ H), 3.46 (dd, $J=9.8,6.8, \mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.18,3.14\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right.$ ), 3.23-3.11 (overlapping $\left.\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H}_{13}, \mathrm{H}_{15}\right), 2.51\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{11}\right), 1.10\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 0.99$ (d, $\left.J=6,8, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 204,0\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 81,8,78.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}, \mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 73.2$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right), 68.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 58.2,56.7\left(2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 43.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right), 34.3,31.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}, \mathrm{C}_{16}\right)$, $33.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 26,0\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.3\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{~B}}\right), 18.1(\mathrm{Si}$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 12.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}\right), 12.0\left(\mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right),-4.5,-4.8\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$ Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{60} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Si}_{2}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 63.10 ; \mathrm{H}, 11.35$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 63.21$ H, 11.55,

Model Aldol Adduct 76. A $15-\mathrm{mL}$, one-neck, round-bottom flask was fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, nitrogen inlet, thermometer, and septum, The apparatus was flushed with nitrogen and then charged with 200 mg ( $0,563 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) of imide 46 in 2 mL of dry toluene. After being stirred for 5 min at room temperature, the solution was cooled to $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. To this clear solution was added $92 \mu \mathrm{~L}(67 \mathrm{mg}, 0.66 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triethylamine via syringe followed by $138 \mu \mathrm{~L}(152 \mathrm{mg}, 0.554 \mathrm{mmol})$ of di- $n$-butylboron triflate. The solution exothermed to $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and triethylammonium triflate formed a dense oil that occasionally crystallized After stirring at $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for $1.5 \mathrm{~h}, 100 \mathrm{mg}(0.188 \mathrm{mmol})$ of aldehyde 50 (previously concentrated twice from 2 mL of dry toluene) in 1 mL (plus a $1-\mathrm{mL}$ rinse) of toluene was added via cannula over 5 min . The resulting mixture was warmed to $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over 30 min and held at $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 $h$. The reaction was quenched by warming to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and adding 1 mL of pH 7 phosphate buffer followed by 1 mL of methanol and 1 mL of tetrahydrofuran. After $5 \mathrm{~min}, 0.5 \mathrm{~mL}$ of $30 \%$ aqueous hydrogen peroxide was added dropwise over 5 min (caution: initial reaction is exothermic) After being stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h , the reaction mixture was concentrated by rotary evaporation ( $\leq 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and diluted with 10 mL of saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate. The resulting mixture was extracted with $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ of ethyl acetate. The organic layers were combined, dried
over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( 2 cm $\times 20 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, 3:1 hexanes/ethyl acetate) to provide $150 \mathrm{mg}(90 \%)$ of aldol adduct 76 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{28}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}-6.0^{\circ}\left(c 1.13, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) ; R_{f \text {,aldol }}$ $=0.20, R_{\text {fald }}=0.65, R_{\text {fimide }}=0.10$ ( $3: 1$ hexane $/$ ethyl acetate); IR (film) 3580-3300 w (OH), 3070 w, $3050 \mathrm{w}, 3010 \mathrm{w}, 2930 \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 2880 \mathrm{~s}, 2850$ $\mathrm{s}, 2750 \mathrm{sh}, 1780 \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1705 \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1605 \mathrm{~m}, 1580 \mathrm{w}, 1510 \mathrm{~s}, 1495$ $\mathrm{m}, 1460 \mathrm{~s}, 1385 \mathrm{~s}, 1355 \mathrm{~s}, 1315 \mathrm{~m}, 1295 \mathrm{~m}, 1285 \mathrm{~m}, 1245 \mathrm{~s}, 1205 \mathrm{~s}, 1195$ s, $1185 \mathrm{~s}, 1180 \mathrm{~s}, 1100 \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 1035 \mathrm{~s}, 1010 \mathrm{~s}, 990 \mathrm{~s}, 950 \mathrm{~m}, 930 \mathrm{~m}, 905$ $\mathrm{s}, 875 \mathrm{~s}, 830 \mathrm{~s}, 770 \mathrm{~s}, 730 \mathrm{~s}, 695 \mathrm{~s}, 675 \mathrm{~s}, 650 \mathrm{~m}, 640 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 7.30$ (overlapping m, ArH), $6.89\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{H}_{3,5}\right.$ ), $5.23\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.0, \mathrm{H}_{9}\right), 4.76$, $4.39(2 \mathrm{~d}, J=11.2$, PMB CH 2$), 4.74\left(\mathrm{~m}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{4}\right), 4.20\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.4, \mathrm{C}_{5}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$, 3.86 (br d, $J=5.9, \mathrm{H}_{14}$ ), $3.80\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{OCH} 3\right.$ ), 3.61 (obs m, $\mathrm{H}_{10}$ ), 3.39, $3.25\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.20\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{OH}\right), 2.18\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{11}\right), 0.96(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 0.84\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{~A}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 171.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{8}\right)$, 159.6 ( PMB C $_{4}$ ), $153.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime}}\right), 135.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 130.3$ (PMB C ${ }_{26}$ ), 129.5, $129.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}, 6^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}, 5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 129.4\left(\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{C}_{1}\right)$, $127.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 113.8$ (PMB C ${ }_{3,5}$ ), $81.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 80.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}\right), 77.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{9}\right), 75.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 73.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right), 72.5(\mathrm{PMB}$ $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 68.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 67.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 58.3,56.3\left(2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 55.3(\mathrm{PMB}$ $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 37.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 34.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 33.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 33.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right), 33.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}\right), 26.0$ $\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right), 18,2\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.1\left(\mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 16.3$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}\right), 12.0\left(\mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right),-4.5,-4.8\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{48} \mathrm{H}_{81} \mathrm{NO}_{10} \mathrm{Si}_{2}: \mathrm{C}, 64.90 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.19 ; \mathrm{N}, 1.58$. Found: C, $64.88 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.44$; N, 1.73.

Model Pipecolate Amide 77. A $25-\mathrm{mL}$, one-neck, round-bottom flask was fitted with a stirring bar, nitrogen inlet, thermocouple probe, and septum. The flask was charged with $323 \mathrm{mg}(0.364 \mathrm{mmol})$ of aldol adduct 76 in 6.1 mL of tetrahydrofuran (not distilled) and 1.53 mL of water. The solution was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and was treated with 0.300 mL ( 2.91 mmol ) of $30 \%$ hydrogen peroxide and then $31 \mathrm{mg}(0.73 \mathrm{mmol})$ of lithium hydroxide. After 40 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the mixture was carefully concentrated to about one-third volume. The resulting mixture was treated with 15 mL of hexanes and 3 mL of water and cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; the pH was adjusted to 4.5 with 0.5 M aqueous sodium hydrogen sulfate. The phases were separated, the aqueous phase was extracted with $4 \times$ 13 mL of hexanes, and the combined organic extracts were dried with sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated to give 276 mg ( $104 \%$ ) of a viscous oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis showed that this material was a 3:1 (mol:mol) mixture of product carboxylic acid and 4-benzyl-2-oxazolidinone, giving a $96 \%$ NMR yield of the corresponding carboxylic acid. $R_{f, \text { acid }}=0.13$ (3:1 hexane/ethyl acetate $+1 \%$ HOAc). A $15-\mathrm{mL}$, oneneck, pear-shaped flask was fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, a thermocouple probe, a nitrogen inlet, and a septum. The flask was charged with the crude acid in 2 mL of dry dichloromethane, the solution was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and the mixture was treated with $0.155 \mathrm{~mL}(0.143 \mathrm{~g}, 1.33$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ of 2,6 -lutidine and then $0.21 \mathrm{~mL}(0.25 \mathrm{~g}, 0.91 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate. After being stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h , the solution was treated with 4 mL of hexanes and 2 mL of water. The phases were separated, the aqueous phase was extracted with $4 \times 4 \mathrm{~mL}$ of hexanes, and the combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated carefully to just short of dryness. The residue was placed on a $14-\mathrm{g}$ silica column (dry packed, not slurry packed) with $2: 1$ hexanes/ethyl acetate, and the material was aged on the column about 25 min , with occasional elution of solvent to expose it to fresh silica. The product was eluted with 150 mL of $3: 1$ and 200 mL of $1: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate followed by 200 mL of 49.75:49.75:0.5 hexane/ethyl acetate/acetic acid to give 239 mg of product and 55 mg of nonpolar materials. The latter was applied to a $6-\mathrm{g}$ silica column, aged, and eluted as above, and the product fraction was combined with that above to give a total of $258 \mathrm{mg}(87 \%)$ of the unstable TES-acid, which was carried on immediately. A $15-\mathrm{mL}$ one-neck, pear-shaped flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, a nitrogen inlet, and a septum was charged with 258 mg ( 0.31 mmol ) of the TES-acid and $113 \mathrm{mg}(0.61$ mmol) of ( $S$ )-tert-butyl pipecolate in 2 mL of dry dichloromethane, and this solution was treated with $0.148 \mathrm{~mL}(107 \mathrm{mg}, 1.07 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triethylamine and then 125 mg ( 0.49 mmol ) of 2 -chloro- N -methylpyridinium iodide at room temperature. After $3 \mathrm{~h}, 7 \mathrm{~mL}$ of hexanes and 3 mL of water were added, the layers were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $3 \times 6 \mathrm{~mL}$ of hexanes. The organic layers were combined, washed with 1 mL of saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate, dried with sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. The yellow residue was chromatographed ( 15 g of silica, 220 mL of $12: 1$ hexanes/ethyl acetate and 180 mL of $2: 1$ hexanes/ethyl acetate) to provide 264 mg (85\%) of amide 77 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{33}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}-39.4^{\circ}\left(c 1.17, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right), R_{f}=$ 0.52 (4:1 hexane/ethyl acetate); IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 3005 \mathrm{~m}, 2945 \mathrm{~s}, 2865 \mathrm{~s}$, $1730 \mathrm{~m},(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1630 \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1585 \mathrm{w}, 1515 \mathrm{~m}, 1465 \mathrm{~m}, 1445 \mathrm{~m}$, $1395 \mathrm{w}, 1385 \mathrm{w}, 1370 \mathrm{~m}, 1340 \mathrm{w}, 1325 \mathrm{w}, 1305 \mathrm{w}, 1250 \mathrm{~s}, 1180 \mathrm{~m}, 1155$ $\mathrm{s}, 1095 \mathrm{~s}, 1070 \mathrm{sh}, 1040 \mathrm{~s}, 1010 \mathrm{~m}, 975 \mathrm{~m}, 940 \mathrm{w}, 925 \mathrm{w}, 885 \mathrm{~m}, 835 \mathrm{~m}$, $720 \mathrm{~m}, 665 \mathrm{~m}$; 'H NMR (major rotamer; ratio 2:1) $\delta 7.31$ (m, PMB $\mathrm{H}_{2,6}$ ), 6.86 (m, PMB H3,s), 5.36 (obs br d, $J=4.0, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), 4.66, 4.34 ( 2 $\mathrm{d}, J=10.7$, PMB CH 2 ), $4.49\left(\mathrm{brd}, J=13.2, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{\text {eq }}\right), 4.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3$,
$\mathrm{H}_{9}$ ), $3.80\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{OCH} 3\right.$ ) , $34.1,3.30\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.26(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J=$ 12.7, $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{cq}}$ ) ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (major rotamer; ratio 2:1) $\delta 170.0,169.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right.$, $\mathrm{C}_{8}$ ), 159.1 ( $\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{C}_{4}$ ), 129,94 ( $\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{C}_{1}$ ), 129.87 ( $\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{C} 2,6$ ), 113.5 (PMB C ${ }_{3,5}$ ), 86.1 ( $\mathrm{C}_{9}$ ), 83.0, $81.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}, \mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 81.4\left(\mathrm{OC}_{\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 78.0}\right.$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 74.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right), 71.8\left(\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 68.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 58.2,56.9\left(2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $55.2\left(\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 52.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 42.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 35.0,33.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}, \mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 34.3,31.0$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}, \mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 28.1\left(\mathrm{OC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 27,1,25.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 26.0\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 21.2$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 20.0,18.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right), 18.3\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.1\left(\mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 12.0$ $\left(\mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 7.0\left(\mathrm{SiCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 5.3\left(\mathrm{SiCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.5,-4.6(\mathrm{Si}(\mathrm{C}-$ $\left.\mathrm{H}_{3}\right)_{2}$ ). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{54} \mathrm{H}_{103} \mathrm{NO}_{10} \mathrm{Si}_{3}: \mathrm{C}, 64.17 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.27 ; \mathrm{N}, 1.39$. Found: C, 64,20; H, 10.39; N, 1.34.

Model $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{C}_{10}$ Diol 78. A $15-\mathrm{mL}$ pear-shaped flask was charged with 106 mg ( 0.105 mmol ) of PMB amide 77 in 1 mL of dichloromethane and $50 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of water, and the resulting suspension was treated with 120 mg ( 0.52 mmol ) of DDQ. The flask was stoppered, the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h , and the dark suspension was applied directly to a column of 13.5 g of silica with dichloromethane. The column was eluted with 100 mL of dichloromethane, 100 mL of $3 ; 1$ hexanes/ethyl acetate and 200 mL of $1: 1$ hexanes/ethyl acetate to give 0.056 g of a mixed fraction and 26.3 mg ( $32 \%$ ) of diol 78 as an oil. The former material was charged into a $15-\mathrm{mL}$ pear-shaped flask in 0.6 mL of tetrahydrofuran and $0,12 \mathrm{~mL}$ of water, and the solution was treated with $10 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ( $15 \mathrm{mg}, 0.13 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) of trifluoroacetic acid at room temperature. After 1.5 h , the solution was treated with 2 mL of saturated sodium bicarbonate, and the suspension was extracted with $4 \times 3 \mathrm{~mL}$ of ethyl acetate. The combined extracts were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( 6 g of silica, 120 mL of $3: 1$ hexanes/ethyl acetate and 200 mL of $1: 1$ hexanes/ethyl acetate) to provide $34,3 \mathrm{mg}$ of diol 78, for a total yield of $60.6 \mathrm{mg}(75 \%):[\alpha]^{27} \sim 37.8^{\circ}$ (c $2.50, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ); $R_{\text {fdiol }}=0,08, R_{\text {f,OH,OTES }}=0.49$ ( $6: 1$ hexane $/$ ethyl acetate); IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 3550-3250 \mathrm{w}(\mathrm{OH}), 2940 \mathrm{~s}, 2890 \mathrm{~s}, 2870 \mathrm{~s}, 1730$ $\mathrm{m}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1640 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1460 \mathrm{~m}, 1390 \mathrm{~m}, 1370 \mathrm{~m}, 1340 \mathrm{~m}, 1325 \mathrm{~m}$, $1250 \mathrm{~s}, 1155 \mathrm{~s}, 1095 \mathrm{~s}, 1020 \mathrm{~m}, 965 \mathrm{w}, 955 \mathrm{w}, 940 \mathrm{w}, 920 \mathrm{w}, 880 \mathrm{~m}, 835$ $\mathrm{s}, 775 \mathrm{~m}, 735 \mathrm{~m}, 680 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (major rotamer; ratio 4:1) $\delta 5,36$ (br, $\mathrm{d}, J=5,4, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), $4.60\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3, \mathrm{H}_{9}\right), 3.88\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J=5.4, \mathrm{H}_{14}\right), 3,80(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J=8.3, \mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{OH}\right), 3.55\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{dd}, J=9.8,5.4, \mathrm{H}_{10}\right), 3.41,3.34(2 \mathrm{~s}, 2$ $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3,23\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.4, \mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{OH}\right), 3,13\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{15}\right), 2.27(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J=13,2$, $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{eq}}$ ), 2.13 ( $\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H}_{11}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (major rotamer; ratio 4:1) $\delta 172.9$, $170.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}, \mathrm{C}_{8}\right), 82.0,81.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}, \mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 74,4\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 73,6\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right), 68.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{9}\right)$, $68.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 58.3,56.6\left(2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 53.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 43.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 34.3,33.51\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 33.47,33.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}, \mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 28,0\left(\mathrm{OC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 26.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 26.0(\mathrm{SiC}(\mathrm{C}-$ $\left.\left.\mathrm{H}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 25.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 20.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 18.2,17,2\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right), 18.1\left(\mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$, $12.0\left(\mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right),-4.5,-4.8\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{40} \mathrm{H}_{81} \mathrm{NO}_{9} \mathrm{Si}_{2}: \mathrm{C}, 61.89 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.52 ; \mathrm{N}, 1.80$. Found: C, $62.10 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.67$; N, 1.80.

Model $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{C}_{10}$ Dione 79. To a solution of $30 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ( $44 \mathrm{mg}, 0.338 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) of oxalyl chloride in 1 mL of dichloromethane at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in a $10-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a thermocouple, septum, and nitrogen inlet was added dropwise a solution of $34 \mu \mathrm{~L}(37 \mathrm{mg}, 0,483 \mathrm{mmol})$ of dimethyl sulfoxide in 0.25 mL of dichloromethane. After 15 min , a solution of 75 mg ( 0.097 mmol ) of diol 78 (previously dried azeotropically with $2 \times 3$ mL of benzene) in 0.5 mL (plus a $0.5-\mathrm{mL}$ rinse) of dichloromethane was added via cannula at a rate to maintain the internal temperature below $-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After 40 min at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 94 \mu \mathrm{~L}(68 \mathrm{mg}, 0,68 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triethylamine was added over 3 min . The reaction was allowed to warm to $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over a $20-\mathrm{min}$ period, and the resulting mixture was partitioned between 10 mL of $9: 1$ hexane/dichloromethane and 10 mL of 0.5 N aqueous sodium hydrogen sulfate. The organic layer was washed with 10 mL of saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate and 10 mL of brine. The aqueous layers were extracted with $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ of $9: 1$ hexane/dichloromethane. The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( $1 \mathrm{~cm} \times 20 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, $5: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate) to afford $64 \mathrm{mg}(85 \%)$ of the unstable dione as a yellow oil: $[\alpha]^{28}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}-53.4^{\circ}\left(c 1.61, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) ; R_{f \text { dione }}=0.56, R_{f \text { diol }}$ $=0.22$ (3:1 hexane/ethyl acetate); IR (film) $2940 \mathrm{~s}, 2890 \mathrm{~m}, 2860 \mathrm{~s}$, $1735 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1715 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1655 \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1460 \mathrm{~m}, 1390 \mathrm{w}, 1370$ $\mathrm{m}, 1255 \mathrm{~m}, 1220 \mathrm{w}, 1155 \mathrm{~s}, 1100 \mathrm{~s}, 1035 \mathrm{w}, 1020 \mathrm{w}, 970 \mathrm{w}, 940 \mathrm{w}, 885$ $\mathrm{m}, 840 \mathrm{~m}, 780 \mathrm{~m}, 680 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (major rotamer; ratio 5:1) $\delta 5.14$ (br $\mathrm{d}, J=4.9, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), 3.82 (dd, $J=4.9,1.5, \mathrm{H}_{14}$ ), 3.63 (dd, $J=9.8,5,4, \mathrm{C}_{18}$ H), 3.43 (dd, $\left.J=9.8,6.8, \mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}\right), 3.39,3.06\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 1.15(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{111} \mathrm{H}_{3}$ ), $0.97\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (major rotamer; ratio 5:1) $\delta 198.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 185.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{9}\right), 169.0,165.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}, \mathrm{C}_{8}\right), 82.1(\mathrm{OC}(\mathrm{C}-$ $\left.\left.\mathrm{H}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 81.8,78.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}, \mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 72.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right), 68.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 58,1,56.3\left(2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $52.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 43.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 36.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right), 34.4,34.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}, \mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 33.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 28.0$ $\left(\mathrm{OC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 26.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 25.9\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 25.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 21.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 18.2$ $\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 18.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 14.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}\right), 12.0\left(\mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$, $-4.6,-4.7\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$.

Model Hemiketal 80. To a solution of 13.5 mL of $95: 5$ acetonitrile/concentrated aqueous hydrofluoric acid (47\%) was added 1.5 mL of deionized water. A $2-\mathrm{mL}$ aliquot of this solution was added to 35 mg
( 0.045 mmol ) of dione 79 in a $10-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar and stirred at room temperature. After stirring for $0.5 \mathrm{~h}, 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ of saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate was cautiously added to the pale yellow reaction. The resulting mixture was partitioned between 10 mL of water and 10 mL of ethyl acetate. The aqueous phase was extracted with $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ of ethyl acetate and washed with 10 mL of brine. The organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( $1 \mathrm{~cm} \times 20 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, $1: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate) to afford $18 \mathrm{mg}(80 \%)$ of hemiketal 80 as a clear oil: $[\alpha]^{27}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}+12.1^{\circ}\left(c 1,65, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; R_{f}=0.25(1: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate); IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 3620 \mathrm{w}(\mathrm{OH}), 3600-3250 \mathrm{w}(\mathrm{OH}), 3000 \mathrm{~m}, 2980 \mathrm{~s}, 2940$ $\mathrm{s}, 2880 \mathrm{~m}, 2840 \mathrm{w}, 1730 \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1640 \mathrm{sh}, 1620 \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1455 \mathrm{~s}, 1395$ $\mathrm{m}, 1380 \mathrm{~s}, 1345 \mathrm{w}, 1330 \mathrm{~m}, 1300 \mathrm{w}, 1285 \mathrm{~m}, 1255 \mathrm{~m}, 1210 \mathrm{~s}, 1155 \mathrm{~s}$, $1145 \mathrm{~m}, 1100 \mathrm{~s}, 1080 \mathrm{~s}, 1040 \mathrm{~s}, 1025 \mathrm{sh}, 1000 \mathrm{~m}, 990 \mathrm{~m}, 985 \mathrm{~m}, 930 \mathrm{w}$, $910 \mathrm{~m}, 890 \mathrm{w}, 840 \mathrm{w}, 830 \mathrm{w}, 745 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (major rotamer; ratio $2.5: 1$ ) $\delta 5.27$ (d, $J=1.5, \mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 5.12 (br d, $J=4.9, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), 3.81 (dd, $\left.J=9,8,2.0, \mathrm{H}_{14}\right), 3,38,3.36\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 1.08\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4, \mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)$, 0.90 (d, $J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (major rotamer; ratio 2.5:1) $\delta 192.5$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{9}\right), 168.9,167.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}, \mathrm{C}_{8}\right), 97.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 82.3\left(\mathrm{OCC}_{\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)}\right)$, $75.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{15}\right)$, $73.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}\right), 72.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right), 68.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 57.5,56,3\left(2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 52,2\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 44.7$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 33.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right), 32,9\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}\right), 32.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 32.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 28.0\left(\mathrm{OC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, $26.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 25.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 20,8\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 16.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right), 16,2\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{~B}}\right)$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{NO}_{9}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}+\mathrm{H}\right) 502.3020$, found (FAB) 502.3030 .

Completion of the Total Synthesis. $\mathrm{C}_{26}$ Hydroxy Dithiane 81. A $15-\mathrm{mL}$ pear-shaped flask was fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, nitrogen inlet, thermocouple probe, and septum. The apparatus was flushed with nitrogen and then charged with $0.680 \mathrm{~g}(0.49 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{C}_{26}$-TES $(E)$ olefin in 6 mL of tetrahydrofuran plus 1 mL of water. To this solution was added $0.10 \mathrm{~mL}(0.15 \mathrm{~g}, 1.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ of trifluoroacetic acid at room temperature. After being stirred for 85 min , the mixture was treated with 2 mL of saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate. The resulting mixture was diluted with 6 mL of ethyl acetate and 4 mL of water, the layers were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $3 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL}$ of ethyl acetate. The organic layers were combined, dried with sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and flash chromatographed ( 51 g of silica, 800 mL of $20: 1$ hexanes/ethyl acetate and 450 mL of $10: 1$ hexanes/ethyl acetate) to provide 0.578 g (93\%) of 81 as a clear oil. In addition, 24 $\mathrm{mg}(3.5 \%)$ of the starting material was recovered: $[\alpha]^{27}{ }_{D}-9.1^{\circ}$ (c 1.02 , $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; R_{\text {f,OTES }}=0.53, R_{f \mathrm{OH}}=0.32(8 ; 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate $) ;$ IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 3520-3400 \mathrm{w}(\mathrm{OH}), 3000 \mathrm{~m}, 2950 \mathrm{~s}, 2930 \mathrm{~s}, 2890 \mathrm{~s}, 2860 \mathrm{~s}$, $1475 \mathrm{~m}, 1465 \mathrm{~m}, 1425 \mathrm{w}, 1385 \mathrm{w}, 1365 \mathrm{w}, 1280 \mathrm{w}, 1250 \mathrm{~m}, 1210 \mathrm{~m}$, $1180 \mathrm{w}, 1105 \mathrm{~s}, 1035 \mathrm{w}, 1015 \mathrm{~m}, 1005 \mathrm{~m}, 1000 \mathrm{~m}, 920 \mathrm{w}, 885 \mathrm{~m}, 860$ $\mathrm{w}, 830 \mathrm{~m}, 810 \mathrm{~m}, 720 \mathrm{~s}, 665 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 5.71\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}\right), 5.42$ (br d, $\left.J=9.3, \mathrm{H}_{28}\right), 4.97\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{c}} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 4.36\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{dd}, J=10.3,4.9, \mathrm{H}_{24}\right), 4.24$ (br s, $\mathrm{H}_{26}$ ), 4.19 (d, $J=3.4, \mathrm{H}_{10}$ ), 3.91 (s, $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 3.90 (obs dd, $\mathrm{H}_{14}$ ), 3.46, 3.40, $3.30\left(3 \mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.27\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J=10,3, \mathrm{H}_{13}\right), 3.17\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{15}\right)$, $1.59\left(\right.$ br d, $\left.J=1.0, \mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.57\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.12\left(\right.$ obs d, $\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}$ ), $0.82,0.76$ ( $2 \mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{25 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 137.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}\right)$, $135.6,133.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{19}, \mathrm{C}_{27}\right), 128.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{28}\right), 126.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{20}\right), 115.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{c}}\right), 84.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{31}\right)$, $81.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 80.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}\right), 79.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{26}\right), 75.2,72.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{22}, \mathrm{C}_{24}\right), 75.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{32}\right), 73.5$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right), 58.9,57.5,57,2\left(3 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 54.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 47.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 45.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{21}\right), 39,6$, $38.9,36,6,36,5,34.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}, \mathrm{C}_{16}, \mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{C}_{23}, \mathrm{C}_{30}\right), 36.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{25}\right), 35.4,35.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right.$, $\mathrm{C}_{29}$ ), $34.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{33}\right), 31.3,30.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 30.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{34}\right), 27.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 26,4\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right)$, $26.0,25.9\left(2 \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 20,2\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right), 18.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}\right), 18.2,18.1,18.08$ (2 $\left.\mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 16.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}}\right), 14.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{a}}\right), 13.4,12.6\left(2 \mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 3.7$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{2 \mathrm{~s}}\right),-3.5,-4,0,-4.6,-4.7\left(2 \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{69} \mathrm{H}_{138} \mathrm{O}_{8} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}_{4}: \mathrm{C}, 65.14 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.93$. Found; $\mathrm{C}, 65,43 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.58$.
$C_{26}$-BOC-pipecolyl Dithiane 82. A $15-\mathrm{mL}$ pear-shaped flask, fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, septum, and nitrogen inlet was charged with $578 \mathrm{mg}(0,454 \mathrm{mmol})$ of alcohol 81 in 5 mL of dichloromethane, The solution was cooled to $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $417 \mathrm{mg}(1.82 \mathrm{mmol})$ of BOC-L-pipecolic acid, 375 mg ( 1.82 mmol ) of 1,3 -dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, and 11 mg ( 0.091 mmol ) of $N, N$-(dimethylamino) pyridine were added. The mixture gradually warmed to $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and after 21 h was filtered and the solids were washed with $3 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL}$ of hexanes. The combined organic layers were concentrated and chromatographed ( 24 g of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 8: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate) to yield 756 mg ( $112 \%$ ) of 82 as a clear oil, which was used directly in the next step assuming $100 \%$ yield. A sample was rechromatographed and placed under high vacuum to provide the following data: $[\alpha]^{28}-32^{\circ}\left(c 0.62, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) ; R_{f}=0.20$ ( $10: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate); IR (film) $2930 \mathrm{~s}, 2890 \mathrm{~m}, 2860 \mathrm{~m}, 1740 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{C=O}), 1700 \mathrm{~s}$ ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ) , $1465 \mathrm{~m}, 1390 \mathrm{~m}, 1365 \mathrm{~m}, 1340 \mathrm{w}, 1325 \mathrm{w}, 1280 \mathrm{w}, 1250 \mathrm{~s}, 1180$ $\mathrm{m}, 1160 \mathrm{~s}, 1140 \mathrm{~s}, 1110 \mathrm{~s}, 1090 \mathrm{~s}, 1045 \mathrm{~s}, 1000 \mathrm{~m}, 950 \mathrm{~m}, 915 \mathrm{~m}, 880$ $\mathrm{m}, 835 \mathrm{~s}, 810 \mathrm{~m}, 775 \mathrm{~s}, 735 \mathrm{w}, 675 \mathrm{~s} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (rotamer ratio 1:1) $\delta 5,71$ (m, $\mathrm{H}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}$ ), 5.43 (d, $J=9.3, \mathrm{H}_{28}$ ), 5.40 (obs d, $J \sim 9, \mathrm{H}_{26}$ ), 5.34 (d, $J$ $=9.3, \mathrm{H}_{26}$ ), 4.87, 4.68 ( $2 \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ (rotamers)), $4.19\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.4, \mathrm{H}_{10}\right.$ ), $3.90\left(\mathrm{brd}, J=5.9, \mathrm{H}_{14}\right), 3.46,3.33\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.34\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $3.27\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J=10.3, \mathrm{H}_{13}\right), 3.17\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{15}\right), 1.63\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{e}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.54(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.46,1.42\left(2 \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{OC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right.$ (rotamers)), $1.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8$, $\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}$ ), $0.82\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (rotameric equilibrium
causes broadening and doubling of many resonances) $\delta 170.6,170.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right)$, $155.5,155.4(\mathrm{~N}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}) \mathrm{O}), 137.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}\right), 136.6,136.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{28}\right), 135.2,135.0$, $130.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{19}, \mathrm{C}_{27}\right), 127.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{20}\right), 115.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{c}}\right), 84.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{31}\right), 82.3,82.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{26}\right)$, $81.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 80.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}\right), 79.7,79.6\left(\mathrm{OC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 74.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{32}\right), 73.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right)$, $72.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{22}\right), 69.7,69.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{24}\right), 58.9,57.2,57.1\left(3 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 54.8,53.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right)$, $54.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 47.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 44.5,44.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{21}\right), 42.0,41.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 40.4,38.9,35.6$, $34.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}, \mathrm{C}_{16}, \mathrm{C}_{219}, \mathrm{C}_{30}\right), 38.4,38.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{25}\right), 35.8,35.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{23}\right), 35.4,35.1$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}, \mathrm{C}_{29}\right), 34.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{33}\right), 31.3,30.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{4,6}\right), 30.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{34}\right), 27.2\left(\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{OC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, $27.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 27.0,26.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 26.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 25.9,25.9\left(2 \times \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 25.0$, $24.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 20.8,20.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 20.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right), 18.6,18.5,18.09,18.06(2 \times$ $\mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}, \mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{a}$ (obs)), $18.2\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 16.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}}\right), 13.2,12.6(2$ $\left.\mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 12.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{7}}\right), 9.3,9.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{25 \mathrm{a}}\right),-3.7,-4.4,-4.6,-4.7(2 \mathrm{Si}-$ $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{80} \mathrm{H}_{155} \mathrm{NO}_{11} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}_{4}: \mathrm{C}, 64.77 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.53 ; \mathrm{N}$, 0.94 . Found: C, $64.86 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.75 ; \mathrm{N}, 1.01$.
$\mathrm{C}_{10}$ Aldehyde 83. A $250-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, septum, and nitrogen inlet was charged with 242 mg ( 1.82 mmol ) of $N$-chlorosuccinimide and 347 mg ( 2.04 mmol ) of silver nitrate in 21.2 mL of sieve-dried methanol, The solution was treated with $529 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ( $487 \mathrm{mg}, 4.54 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) of $2,6-1 \mathrm{lutidine}$. The resulting white suspension was protected from light and stirred at ambient temperature for 25 min , and 674 mg ( 0.454 mmol , see preceding procedure) of dithiane 82 in 4 mL of tetrahydrofuran was added. The mixture was stirred at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1.5 h and cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and 20 mL of saturated aqueous sodium sulfite solution was added slowly. The mixture was stirred for 5 min and 20 mL of $10 \%$ aqueous sodium bicarbonate, 20 mL of brine, and 20 mL of water were added. The mixture was extracted with $4 \times$ 35 mL of dichloromethane. The combined organic extracts were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( 30 g of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$, gradient from $20: 1$ to $10: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate) to provide 488 mg ( $75 \%$ yield over two steps) of the dimethyl acetal: $R_{f}=0.38$ (7:1 hexane/ethyl acetate). Anal, Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{79} \mathrm{H}_{195} \mathrm{NO}_{13} \mathrm{Si}_{4}$ : C, 65.92; H , $10.85 ; \mathrm{N}, 0.973$. Found: C, $65.86 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.72 ; \mathrm{H}, 1.01$. A $25-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, septum, and nitrogen inlet was charged with 488 mg ( 0.339 mmol ) of dimethyl acetal, 312 mg ( 3.39 mmol ) of glyoxylic acid, and $190 \mu \mathrm{~L}(200 \mathrm{mg}, 3.39 \mathrm{mmol})$ of glacial acetic acid in 8 mL of sieve-dried dichloromethane. The mixture was heated at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h , cooled, and added in portions to 50 mL of saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The mixture was stirred for 5 min and the aqueous layer was extracted with $3 \times 25$ mL of dichloromethane. The organic layers were combined, washed with 20 mL of water, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( 30 g of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 12: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate) to yield 421 mg ( $89 \%$ ) of aldehyde 83. The overall yield from 81 to 83 was $67 \%$ : $R_{f}$ $=0.38$ ( $7: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate); IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 2940 \mathrm{~s}, 2900 \mathrm{~s}, 2870 \mathrm{~s}$, $2730 \mathrm{w}, 1725 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1685 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1465 \mathrm{~m}, 1410 \mathrm{~m}, 1390 \mathrm{~m}$, $1370 \mathrm{~m}, 1340 \mathrm{w}, 1330 \mathrm{w}, 1280 \mathrm{w}, 1255 \mathrm{~s}, 1210 \mathrm{~m}, 1180 \mathrm{~m}, 1160 \mathrm{~s}, 1110$ br s, $1040 \mathrm{~m}, 1000 \mathrm{~m}, 945 \mathrm{~m}, 915 \mathrm{~m}, 885 \mathrm{~m}, 835 \mathrm{~s}, 810 \mathrm{~m}, 725 \mathrm{~m}, 665$ w; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (rotamer ratio $1: 1$ ) $\delta 9.60\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{H}_{10}\right), 5.70\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}\right), 5.43$ (br $\mathrm{d}, J=9.3, \mathrm{H}_{28}$ ), 5.40 (obs br d, $\mathrm{H}_{26}$ ), 5.34 (br d, $J=9.3, \mathrm{H}_{26}$ ), 4.88, 4.68 ( 2 v br, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ (rotamers) ), 3.91 (dd, $J=5.9,1.5, \mathrm{H}_{14}$ ), 3.53 (m, $\mathrm{H}_{32}$ ), 3.43, 3.34, $3.19\left(3 \mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.95\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{31}\right), 2.53\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{11}\right), 1.63\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{a}}\right.$ $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ ), 1.54 (br s, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.46,1.42\left(2 \mathrm{v}\right.$ br s, $\mathrm{OC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}$ (rotamers) ), $1.10\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 0.83\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{77} \mathrm{H}_{149} \mathrm{NO}_{12} \mathrm{Si}_{4}: \mathrm{C}, 66.38 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.78 ; \mathrm{N}, 1.01$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 66.32 ; \mathrm{H}$, 10.69; N, 1.09 .
$\mathrm{C}_{9}-\mathrm{C}_{10}$ Aldol Adduct (84). A $25-\mathrm{mL}$, one-neck, round-bottom flask was fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, nitrogen inlet, thermometer, and septum. The apparatus was flushed with nitrogen and then charged with 434 mg ( $1,22 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) of imide 46 in 5 mL of dry toluene. After being stirred for 5 min at room temperature, the solution was cooled to $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. To this clear solution was added $199 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ( $144 \mathrm{mg}, 1.43 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) of triethylamine via syringe followed by $300 \mu \mathrm{~L}(330 \mathrm{mg}, 1.20 \mathrm{mmol})$ of di-n-butylboron triflate. The solution exothermed to $-40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and triethylammonium triflate formed a dense oil that occasionally crystallized, After stirring at $-50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for $1.5 \mathrm{~h}, 568 \mathrm{mg}$ ( 0.408 mmol ) of aldehyde 83 (previously concentrated twice from 2 mL of dry toluene) in 1 mL (plus a $1-\mathrm{mL}$ rinse) of toluene was added via cannula over 5 min . The resulting mixture was warmed to $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over 30 min and held at $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 12 h . The reaction was quenched by warming to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and adding 1.2 mL of pH 7 phosphate buffer followed by 3 mL of methanol and 5 mL of tetrahydrofuran. After $5 \mathrm{~min}, 1.2 \mathrm{~mL}$ of $30 \%$ aqueous hydrogen peroxide in 1.2 mL of methanol was added dropwise over 10 min (caution: initial reaction is exothermic). After being stirred at 0 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h , the reaction mixture was concentrated by rotary evaporation ( $\leq 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and diluted with 40 mL of $1: 1$ saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate and saturated aqueous sodium chloride. The resulting mixture was extracted with $4 \times 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ of ethyl acetate. The organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( 55 g of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 3: 1$ hexanes/ethyl acetate) to provide $630 \mathrm{mg}(88 \%)$ of aldol adduct 84 as a foam: $[\alpha]^{29}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}-23^{\circ}(c 0.53$
$\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) ; R_{f}=0.25$ (3:1 hexanes/ethyl acetate); IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 3560 \mathrm{w}$ (OH), $3500-3300 \mathrm{w}(\mathrm{OH}), 3005 \mathrm{~m}, 2940 \mathrm{~s}, 2890 \mathrm{~m}, 2885 \mathrm{~s}, 1778 \mathrm{~m}$ $(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1730 \mathrm{sh}, 1715 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1685 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{C}=0), 1615 \mathrm{w}, 1515 \mathrm{w}$, $1460 \mathrm{~m}, 1390 \mathrm{~s}, 1370 \mathrm{~m}, 1325 \mathrm{w}, 1280 \mathrm{w}, 1250 \mathrm{~s}, 1205 \mathrm{~s}, 1180 \mathrm{~m}, 1160$ $\mathrm{m}, 1110 \mathrm{~s}, 1085 \mathrm{~m}, 1040 \mathrm{~m}, 1015 \mathrm{w}, 1000 \mathrm{~m}, 950 \mathrm{w}, 915 \mathrm{~m}, 880 \mathrm{~m}, 835$ $\mathrm{m}, 810 \mathrm{~m}, 720 \mathrm{~s}, 665 \mathrm{~m}$. Hindered rotation of the BOC group on $\mathrm{N}_{7}$ produced broadening (br) or doubling (dbl) of various ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ signals. This is noted with the assignments. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 7.33$ (overlapping m, $\mathrm{H}_{3^{\prime \prime}, 4^{\prime \prime}, 5^{\prime \prime}}$, PMB $\mathrm{H}_{2,6}$ ), $7.24\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{2^{\prime \prime}, 6^{\prime \prime}}\right), 6.89\left(\mathrm{~m}\right.$, PMB $\mathrm{H}_{3,5}$ ), 5.71 ( m , $\mathrm{H}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}$ ), 5.44 (br d, $J=8.8, \mathrm{H}_{28}$ ), $5.40,5.34\left(\mathrm{dbl}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J=9.0, \mathrm{H}_{26}\right.$ ), 5.24 $\left.\left(\mathrm{d}, J=\mathrm{OC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), \mathrm{H}_{9}\right), 4.98$ (obs d, $\mathrm{H}_{20}$ ), $4.96\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{c}} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 4.88,4.68$ (dbl, br d, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), $4.75,4.40$ ( $2 \mathrm{~d}, J=11.2, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{PMB}$ ), 4.73 (obs $\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H}_{4}$ ), $4.20\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9, \mathrm{C}_{5}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 4.03,3.93\left(\mathrm{dbl}, \mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J=13, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{eq}}\right), 3.89(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=5.4, \mathrm{H}_{14}, o \mathrm{obs}, \mathrm{H}_{24}$ ), $3.79(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{OCH} 3$ ), 3.62 (ddd, $J=8.8,6.8$, $2.0, \mathrm{H}_{10}$ ), 3.52 (overlapping $\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H}_{22}, \mathrm{H}_{32}$ ), $3.42,3.35,3.27\left(3 \mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right.$ ), 3.36 (obs, $\mathrm{C}_{6}, \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}_{13}$ ), 3.20 (d, $J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 3.13 ( $\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H}_{15}$ ), 2.95 (overlapping $\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H}_{31}, \mathrm{dbl} \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{ax}}$ ), 2.79 (dd, $J=13.2,9.8, \mathrm{C}_{6}, \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.63 (br s, $\mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}$ ), l. 56 (br s, $\mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{~g}} \mathrm{H}_{3}$ ), 1.46, 1.43 (dbl, br s, BOC tert-butyl), 0.90 (obs d, $\mathrm{C}_{25 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}$ ), 0.86 (obs d, $\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}$ ), $0.80\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 62.90 MHz ) $\delta 171.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{8}\right), 170.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 159.6\left(\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 155.4$ $($ BOC C $=0), 153.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 137.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}\right), 136.6,136.2\left(\mathrm{dbl}, \mathrm{C}_{28}\right), 135.3$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{1^{\prime \prime}}\right), 134.9,131.0\left(\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{C}_{19}\right.$, br $\mathrm{C}_{27}$ ), 130.2 ( $\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{C}_{2,6}$ ), 129.4, 129.0 $\left(\mathrm{C}_{2^{\prime \prime}, 6^{\prime \prime}}, \mathrm{C}_{3^{\prime \prime}, 5^{\prime \prime}}\right), 127.6\left(\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{C}_{20}\right), 127.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{4^{\prime \prime}}\right), 115.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{c}}\right), 113.8$ (PMB $\mathrm{C}_{3,5}$ ), $84.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{31}\right), 82.3\left(\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{C}_{26}\right), 81.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 80.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}\right), 79.6$ (br, OC$\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 77.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{9}\right), 75.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 74.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{32}\right), 73.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right), 72.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{22}\right), 72.5$ $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{PMB}\right), 69.7\left(\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{C}_{24}\right), 67.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 58.6,57.1,56.5\left(3 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.8$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 55.2\left(\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 54.9,53.9\left(\mathrm{dbl}, \mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 47.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 44.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{21}\right)$, $42.1,41.1\left(\mathrm{dbl}, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 40.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{a}}\right), 38.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 38.6,38.3\left(\mathrm{dbl}, \mathrm{C}_{25}\right), 37.8$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{6^{\prime}}\right), 35.8\left(\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{C}_{23}\right), 35.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{30}\right), 35.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{29}\right), 34.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{33}\right), 33.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right), 33.6$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}\right), 30.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{34}\right), 28.4\left(\mathrm{OC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 27.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 27.0,24.9,20.9\left(\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{C}_{3}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{4}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 26.0\left(2 \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 20.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{q}}\right)$, 18.6, 18.5, 18.1, 18.1 (2 $\left.\mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 18.2\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 16.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}}\right), 16.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}\right), 13.4,12.7(2$ $\left.\mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 12.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{a}}\right), 9.3\left(\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{C}_{25 \mathrm{a}}\right),-3.6,-4.3,-4.5,-4.8(2 \mathrm{Si}-$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}$ ). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{97} \mathrm{H}_{170} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{17} \mathrm{Si}_{4}$ : C, 66.62; H, 9.80; N, 1.60. Found: C, 66.29; H, 9.70; N, 1.43.

Macrocycle 86 via Amino Acid 85. A $25-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar was charged with $546 \mathrm{mg}(0.312 \mathrm{mmol})$ of aldol adduct 84 dissolved in 7 mL of tetrahydrofuran (not distilled) and 1.75 mL of deionized water. The flask was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $255 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ( $281 \mathrm{mg}, 2.50 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) of $30 \%$ aqueous hydrogen peroxide was added followed by $26 \mathrm{mg}(0.62 \mathrm{mmol})$ of lithium hydroxide hydrate in one portion. The suspension exothermed to $+3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ upon addition of the lithium hydroxide. After stirring at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for $3 \mathrm{~h}, 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ of saturated aqueous sodium thiosulfate was added over 5 min and the resulting slurry was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h . The reaction mixture was concentrated by rotary evaporation and then acidified to pH 3 with approximately 5 mL of 0.5 N aqueous sodium hydrogen sulfate. The suspension was extracted with $3 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL}$ of hexane. The organic layers were combined, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered through Celite, and concentrated to provide 562 mg ( $113 \%$ ) of the corresponding carboxylic acid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis showed $10-25 \%$ contamination of the acid with $(S)$-4-benzyl2 -oxazolidinone. A $25-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar was charged with the crude acid dissolved in 6 mL of anhydrous dichloromethane. The flask was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $218 \mu \mathrm{~L}(200$ $\mathrm{mg}, 1.87 \mathrm{mmol}$, approximately 6 equiv) of 2,6 -lutidine was added, followed by $317 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ( $371 \mathrm{mg}, 1.40 \mathrm{mmol}$, approximately 4.5 equiv) of triethylsilyl triflate. After stirring at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for $35 \mathrm{~min}, 3 \mathrm{~mL}$ of water was added and the resulting mixture was extracted with $3 \times 12 \mathrm{~mL}$ of hexane. The organic layers were combined, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated (bath temperature $\leq 20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ). The crude reaction mixture was placed on a dry-packed silica column ( 72 g of $40-63-\mu \mathrm{m} \mathrm{SiO}_{2}$, eluted with dichloromethane) and aged on the column for 80 min . During the aging process, dichloromethane was occasionally allowed to elute; 80 mL total was collected. The column was eluted with 600 mL of dichloromethane, 800 mL of $1 \%$ methanol in dichloromethane, 600 mL of $4 \%$ methanol in dichloromethane, and finally 900 mL of $8 \%$ methanol in dichloromethane. Amino acid $85,400 \mathrm{mg}(80 \%)$, was isolated as an unstable foam and cyclized immediately. Selected data are reported for $\mathrm{C}_{14}$ TES-85: $R_{f}=0.32$ (94:6 dichloromethane/methanol); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 7.28\left(\mathrm{~m}\right.$, PMB $\left.\mathrm{H}_{2,6}\right), 6.83\left(\mathrm{~m}\right.$, PMB $\left.\mathrm{H}_{3,5}\right), 5.68\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}\right)$, 5.50 (br, actives), 5.45 (d, $\left.J=9.8, \mathrm{H}_{26}\right), 5.39\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J=8.8, \mathrm{H}_{28}\right), 4.95$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{c}} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ ), 4.74 (br d, $J=10.3, \mathrm{H}_{20}$ ), 4.65, 4.24 ( $2 \mathrm{~d}, J=11.2$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{PMB}$ ), $3.93\left(\mathrm{t}, J=4.0, \mathrm{H}_{10}\right), 3.88\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{24}\right), 3.81\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.0, \mathrm{H}_{9}\right)$, $3.78(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{OCH} 3), 3.76\left(\mathrm{brd}, J=6.8, \mathrm{H}_{14}\right), 3.64\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.55(\mathrm{~m}$, $\mathrm{H}_{32}$ ), 3.44, 3.38, $3.29\left(3 \mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right.$ ), $3.20\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{22}\right.$ ), 3.17 (obs d, $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{\text {eq }}$ ), 3.08 (br t, $J=6.5, \mathrm{H}_{15}$ ), $3.02\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{13}\right), 2.97\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{31}\right), 2.77(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{t}, J=$ $11, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{ax}}$ ), $1.65\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.58\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75.47 $\mathrm{MHz}) \delta 175.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{8}\right), 171.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 159.1\left(\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 137.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}\right), 136.4$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{28}\right), 136.0,130.6,130.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{19}, \mathrm{C}_{27}\right.$, PMB C 1 ), $129.9\left(\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{C}_{26}\right), 128.3$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{20}\right), 115.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{c}}\right), 113.5\left(\right.$ PMB C $\left.{ }_{3,5}\right), 84.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{31}\right), 82.5,81.9,76.5,75.8$
$\left(\mathrm{C}_{9}, \mathrm{C}_{10}, \mathrm{C}_{14}, \mathrm{C}_{26}\right), 81.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 80.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}\right), 74.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{32}\right), 72.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{22}\right), 72.2$ $\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{PMB}\right), 69.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{24}\right), 59.7,57.5,56.8,56.5\left(4 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right)$, $47.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 46.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{21}\right), 43.6,42.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}, \mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 40.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{a}}\right), 38.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{25}\right), 36.4$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{23}\right), 35.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{30}, \mathrm{C}_{11}\right), 35.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{29}\right), 34.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{33}\right), 32.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}\right), 30.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{34}\right), 28,4$, 24.9, $23.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{4}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 27.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 26.0\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 20.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right), 18.54$, $18.50,18.09,18.08\left(2 \mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 18.2\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 17.4,16.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}}\right), 13.2,12.6\left(2 \mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 12.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{a}}\right), 8.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{25 \mathrm{a}}\right), 7.0,6.9(2$ $\left.\mathrm{SiCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 5.1,5.0\left(2 \mathrm{SiCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-3.0,-4.2\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$.

A $500-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask was fitted with a magnetic stirring bar, nitrogen inlet, and septum, The apparatus was flushed with nitrogen and charged with 76 mg ( $0,30 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) of 2-chloro-1-methylpyridinium iodide and $65 \mu \mathrm{~L}(47 \mathrm{mg}, 0.47 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triethylamine in 232 mL of dichloromethane. A $20-\mathrm{mL}$ syringe was charged with 400 mg ( 0.249 mmol ) of amino acid 85 and $109 \mu \mathrm{~L}(79.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.782 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triethylamine in 18 mL of dichloromethane and placed on a syringe pump. The amino acid was added dropwise over 65 min to the 2 -chloro- 1 -methylpyridinium iodide suspension. The resulting yellow solution was stirred for 3 h at room temperature and then stored at $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ overnight. The reaction was quenched by the addition of 10 mL of water. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $3 \times 15 \mathrm{~mL}$ of dichloromethane. The organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and chromatographed ( $31 \mathrm{~g}^{\text {of } \mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 30: 1 \text { hexane/ethyl }}$ acetate) to provide 324 mg ( $81 \%$ ) of macrocycle 86 as a solid foam; mp $98-100^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;[\alpha]^{25}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}-49.7^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 1.18, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) ; R_{f}=0.39$ (11:1 hexane/ ethyl acetate); IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 3005 \mathrm{~m}, 2940 \mathrm{~s}, 2900 \mathrm{~s}, 2870 \mathrm{~s}, 1735 \mathrm{w}$ $(\mathrm{C=O}), 1630 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1515 \mathrm{w}, 1460 \mathrm{~m}, 1445 \mathrm{~m}, 1380 \mathrm{w}, 1340 \mathrm{w}$, $1320 \mathrm{w}, 1300 \mathrm{w}, 1250 \mathrm{~s}, 1205 \mathrm{~s}, 1180 \mathrm{w}, 1150 \mathrm{~m}, 1125 \mathrm{~s}, 1100 \mathrm{~s}, 1085$ $\mathrm{s}, 1065 \mathrm{~m}, 1040 \mathrm{~m}, 1005 \mathrm{~m}, 950 \mathrm{~m}, 925 \mathrm{~m}, 885 \mathrm{~m}, 835 \mathrm{~s}, 810 \mathrm{~s}, 720 \mathrm{~s}$, 665 m ; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 7.34\left(\mathrm{~m}\right.$, PMB $\left.\mathrm{H}_{2,6}\right), 6.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{H}_{3,5}\right), 5.69(\mathrm{~m}$, $\mathrm{H}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}$ ), $5.50\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9, \mathrm{H}_{26}\right.$ ), $5.32\left(\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 5.23$ (br d, $J=8.3, \mathrm{H}_{28}$ ), $4.94\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{C}_{2 \mathrm{lc}} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 4.74\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.7, \mathrm{H}_{20}\right), 4.67,4.35(2 \mathrm{~d}, J=10.5$, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{PMB}\right), 4.45\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J=13.7, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{\text {eq }}\right), 4.21\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3, \mathrm{H}_{9}\right), 4.08$ (br m, H24), $3.80\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{OCH} 3\right.$, obs, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{10}\right), 3.63\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3, \mathrm{H}_{14}\right), 3,56$ ( $\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H}_{32}$ ), $3.52\left(\mathrm{bs}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.41,3.20\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.39\left(\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{H}_{22}\right), 3.20$ (br, $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{ax}}$ ), 3.17 (br, $\mathrm{H}_{15}$ ), $3.00\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{31}\right), 2.80\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{13}\right), 1.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $\left.1.0, \mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.62\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)$. Due to a combination of hindered rotation and interconverting ring conformations, many carbon signals were broadened and $\mathrm{C}_{26}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{27}$ were not observed. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75.47 MHz ) $\delta 170.2,169.9$ (br, v br, $\mathrm{C}_{1}, \mathrm{C}_{8}$ ), $159.0\left(\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 137.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}\right)$, $136.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{19}\right), 132.6\left(\mathrm{v} \mathrm{br}, \mathrm{C}_{28}\right), 130.5\left(\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{C}_{2,6}\right), 129.9\left(\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 127.4$ ( $\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{C}_{20}$ ), $115.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{c}}\right), 113.3$ (PMB C $\mathrm{C}_{3,5}$ ), $87.3\left(\mathrm{v} \mathrm{br}, \mathrm{C}_{9}\right), 84.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{31}\right), 83.3$ (br, $\mathrm{C}_{13}$ ), $78.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 77.7\left(\mathrm{vbr}, \mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 77.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right), 74.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{32}\right), 74.0(\mathrm{br}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{22}\right), 71.7\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{PMB}\right), 69.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{24}\right), 60.8,57.5,55.7\left(3 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 55.1$ $\left(\mathrm{PMB} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 52.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 47.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{21}\right), 47.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 42.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 41.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{16}\right)$, $40,3\left(\mathrm{C}_{25}\right), 37.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{a}}\right), 36.5\left(\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{C}_{11}\right), 36.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{30}\right), 35.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{29}\right), 34.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}\right)$, $30.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{34}\right), 29.4\left(\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{C}_{33}\right), 26.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 26.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 26.3,26.1(2 \mathrm{SiC}$ $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 25.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 21.1\left(\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 20.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right), 18.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}\right), 18.5,18.45$, $18.11,18.09\left(2 \mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 18.6\left(\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 16.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{~g}}\right), 13.9(\mathrm{v} \mathrm{br}$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{a}}\right), 12.9,12.6\left(\mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 10.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{25 \mathrm{e}}\right),-2.4,-4.1,-4.4,-4.7(2$ $\left.\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{88} \mathrm{H}_{165} \mathrm{NO}_{13} \mathrm{Si}_{5}: \mathrm{C}, 66.66 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.49 ; \mathrm{N}$, 0.88 . Found: $\mathrm{C}, 66.49 ; \mathrm{H}, 10.53$; $\mathrm{N}, 0.81$.
$\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{C}_{10}$ Diol 87. A $10-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask was fitted with a magnetic stirring bar and charged with 367 mg ( 0.321 mmol ) of macrocycle 86 dissolved in 2.00 mL of dichloromethane and $111 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of water. The resulting mixture was vigorously stirred for 5 min and then 263 mg ( 1.16 mmol ) of DDQ was added in one portion. The flask was stoppered and vigorously stirred for 4.5 h . The reaction was stopped by chromatographing the crude reaction mixture ( 32 g of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 2 \mathrm{~cm} \times 16 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, gradient of 250 mL of dichloromethane followed by 600 mL of $15: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate, 450 mL of $6: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate, and 200 mL of $3: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate). Three fractions were isolated. The first fraction consisted of 252 mg (73\%) of C9 OC, $\mathrm{C}_{10}$ OTES macrocycle; $R_{f}$ $=0.38$ (6:1 hexane/ethyl acetate). The second fraction consisted of 20 $\mathrm{mg}(5 \%)$ of $\mathrm{C}_{9}, \mathrm{C}_{10} p$-methoxybenzoates: $R_{f}=0.17-0.23$ ( $6: 1$ hexane ethyl acetate). The third fraction consisted of $22 \mathrm{mg}(7 \%)$ of $87: R_{f}=$ 0.12 (6;1 hexane/ethyl acetate). Selected data for $\mathrm{C}_{10}$ OTES-87: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (major rotamer) $\delta 5.67\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}\right), 5.53\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.7, \mathrm{H}_{26}\right), 5.42$ (br d, $J=8.8, \mathrm{H}_{28}$ ), $5.10\left(\mathrm{brd}, J=4.9, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 4.93\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{c}} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ ), 4.72 (br d, $J=10.3, \mathrm{H}_{20}$ ), 4.51 (br d, $J=12.7, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{\text {eq }}$ ), $4.24\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.3, \mathrm{H}_{10}\right.$ ), $4.15\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.8, \mathrm{H}_{9}\right), 3.95\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{24}\right), 3.70\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3, \mathrm{H}_{14}\right), 3.54(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=9.8, \mathrm{C} 9 \mathrm{OH}$ ), $3.51,3.37,3.25\left(3 \mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.25$ (obs m, $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{ax}}$ ), 1.69 (d, $J=1.0, \mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}$ ), 1.58 (br s, $\mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}$ ). (Additional data: NOE difference spectroscopy showed a $5 \%$ NOE from $\mathrm{H}_{9}$ to $\mathrm{H}_{2}$, providing firm evidence for cyclization.)

A $10-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask was fitted with a magnetic stirring bar and charged with $252 \mathrm{mg}(0.172 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\mathrm{C}_{10}$ OTES-87 in 4 mL of tetrahydrofuran. The solution was stirred at room temperature and 0.8 mL of water was added followed by $158 \mu \mathrm{~L}(234 \mathrm{mg}, 2.06 \mathrm{mmol})$ of trifluoroacetic acid. After stirring at room temperature for $4.5 \mathrm{~h}, 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ of saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate was cautiously added. The
resulting mixture was poured into a $30-\mathrm{mL}$ separatory funnel containing 10 mL of ethyl acetate and 10 mL of saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate. The aqueous layer was extracted with $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ of ethyl acetate. The organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( $2 \mathrm{~cm} \times 20 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, 40 g of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 200 \mathrm{~mL}$ of $6: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate followed by 200 mL of 4:1 hexane/ethyl acetate) to provide $210 \mathrm{mg}(91 \%)$ of 87 as a thick oil. The total yield of diol was 232 mg (74\%) from macrocycle 86: $[\alpha]^{27} \mathrm{D}$ $-57.3^{\circ}\left(c 1.24, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; R_{f}=0.12$ ( $6: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate); IR (CH$\mathrm{Cl}_{3}$ ) $3550-3350 \mathrm{w}(\mathrm{OH}), 3070 \mathrm{w}, 3010 \mathrm{~m}, 2940 \mathrm{~s}, 2895 \mathrm{~s}, 2865 \mathrm{~s}, 1730$ $\mathrm{m}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1640 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1465 \mathrm{~m}, 1390 \mathrm{~m}, 1365 \mathrm{w}, 1340 \mathrm{w}, 1320 \mathrm{w}$, $1255 \mathrm{~m}, 1205 \mathrm{~m}, 1140 \mathrm{~m}, 1115 \mathrm{~s}, 1090 \mathrm{~s}, 1070 \mathrm{~m}, 1040 \mathrm{~m}, 1015 \mathrm{~m}, 950$ w, $920 \mathrm{br} \mathrm{w}, 880 \mathrm{~m}, 835 \mathrm{~m}, 810 \mathrm{~m}, 720 \mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, 665 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 5.67$ ( $\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}$ ), $5.39\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J=7.3, \mathrm{H}_{28}, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ (obs)), $5.29\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8, \mathrm{H}_{26}\right.$ ), 4.92 ( $\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{2 \mathrm{lc}} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), 4.73 (br d, $J=9.8, \mathrm{H}_{20}$ ), $4.56\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{H}_{9}\right.$ ), 3.94 (obs $\left.\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H}_{24}\right), 3.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=6,8, \mathrm{C} 9 \mathrm{OH}), 3.73$ (dd, $J=8.3,1.0, \mathrm{H}_{14}$ ), 3.55 (m, $\mathrm{H}_{32}$ ), $3.50,3.39,3.31\left(3 \mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right.$ ), 3.38 (obs, $\mathrm{H}_{10}$ ), $2.97\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{31}\right), 2.39$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, J=7.3, \mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{OH}\right), 1.64\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.0, \mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.58\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{s}, \mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)$, $0.78\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{~g}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 172.4,169.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}, \mathrm{C}_{8}\right), 137.7$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}\right), 136.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{19}\right), 135.8\left(\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{C}_{28}\right), 131.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{27}\right), 128.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{20}\right), 115.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{c}}\right)$, $84.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{31}\right), 83.7,80.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}, \mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 82.7\left(\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{C}_{26}\right), 76.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}\right), 75.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right)$, $74.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{32}\right), 73.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{22}\right), 70.1\left(\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{C}_{24}\right), 68.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{9}\right), 60.7,57.5,57.3$ (3 $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 52.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 46.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{21}\right), 46.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 43,1\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 41.2\left(\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{C}_{23}\right), 41.1$, $33.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}, \mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 38.5\left(\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{C}_{25}\right), 36.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{a}}\right), 35.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{30}\right), 35,0\left(\mathrm{C}_{29}\right), 34,2$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right), 34.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{33}\right), 30.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{34}\right), 26.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 26.1,26.1\left(2 \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 26.0$, $25.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 20.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{a}, 20.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 18.6,18.1\left(2 \mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 18.4\right.$, $18.3\left(2 \mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 16.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{~g}}\right), 13.5,12.8\left(2 \mathrm{SiCH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 12.8$ (obs, $\mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{a}}$ ), 8.8 (br, $\mathrm{C}_{25 \mathrm{~s}}$ ). Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{74} \mathrm{H}_{143} \mathrm{NO}_{12} \mathrm{Si}_{4}: \mathrm{C}, 65.78 ; \mathrm{H}$, 10.67 ; N, 1.04. Found: C, 65.54; H, $10.77 ; \mathrm{N}, 1.15$,
( $9 S, 10 R, 22 R$ )-Hexahydro-FK-506. A $10-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar was charged with $27 \mathrm{mg}(20 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ of diol 87 dissolved in 2 mL of acetonitrile followed by 3 drops (Pasteur pipet) of $48 \%$ aqueous hydrofluoric acid and stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After stirring for $12 \mathrm{~h}, 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ of saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate was cautiously added to the colorless reaction. The resulting mixture was partitioned between 5 mL of water and 10 mL of ethyl acetate. The aqueous phase was extracted with $6 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ of ethyl acetate. The organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( $1 \mathrm{~cm} \times 20 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, 20:1 dichloromethane/methanol) to afford $8.5 \mathrm{mg}(52 \%)$ of hexahydro-FK-506 as a clear oil: $R_{f}=0.20$ ( $20: 1$ dichloromethane/methanol); IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$ $3640-3350 \mathrm{w}(\mathrm{OH}), 3010 \mathrm{~s}, 2930 \mathrm{~s}, 2870 \mathrm{~m}, 2830 \mathrm{w}, 1725 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$, $1635 \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1455 \mathrm{~m}, 1390 \mathrm{~m}, 1205 \mathrm{~s}, 1095 \mathrm{~s}, 1055 \mathrm{~m}, 1035 \mathrm{~m}, 1020$ $\mathrm{m}, 910 \mathrm{~m}, 725 \mathrm{~s}, 655 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 5.78\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}\right), 5.45(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J=4.4$, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), $5.27\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J=9.8, \mathrm{H}_{28}\right), 5.19\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{H}_{26}\right), 5.01\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{c}} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right)$, $4.86\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J=9.8, \mathrm{H}_{20}\right), 4.62(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.4,1.0, \mathrm{H} 9), 4.06(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4$, $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{OH}$ ), $3.75\left(\mathrm{dt}, J=10.3,2,4, \mathrm{H}_{24}\right.$ ), 3.65 (overlapping $\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{eq}}, \mathrm{H}_{22}$ ), 3.52 (obs m, $\mathrm{H}_{10}$ ), 3.40, 3.36, 3.35 ( $3 \mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 3.21 (td, $J=8.3,2.4$, $\mathrm{H}_{14}$ ), 3.13 (br t $, J=12.7, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{ax}}$ ), $3.01\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3, \mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{OH}\right), 2.87(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=7.3, \mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 2.71 (br s, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{OH}\right), 1.59\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.0, \mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.55$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, J=1.0, \mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.10\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4, \mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 0.92\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 0.91\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{25 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 171.9,170.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}, \mathrm{C}_{8}\right), 136.9$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}\right), 136.6,131.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{19}, \mathrm{C}_{27}\right), 132.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{28}\right), 126.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{20}\right), 115,9\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{c}}\right)$, $84.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{31}\right), 82.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{26}\right), 81.5,77.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}, \mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 77.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 76.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{22}\right), 73.8$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{14}, \mathrm{C}_{24}\right), 73.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{32}\right), 68.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{9}\right), 57.5,57.0,56,4\left(3 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 52,9\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right)$, $48.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 45.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{21}\right), 43,6\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 39.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{25}\right), 38.5,37.7,36.4,35.04,34,5$, $31.2,30,5\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}, \mathrm{C}_{16}, \mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{C}_{23}, \mathrm{C}_{30}, \mathrm{C}_{33}, \mathrm{C}_{34}\right), 36.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right), 34.96\left(\mathrm{C}_{29}\right), 26.7$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 25.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 25.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 21.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right), 20.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 18.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}\right), 16.6$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}}\right), 12.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{a}}\right), 8.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{25 \mathrm{a}}\right)$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{44} \mathrm{H}_{75} \mathrm{NO}_{12} 809.5289$, found (EI) 809,5289 .
$\mathrm{C}_{9}, \mathrm{C}_{10}$ Dione 88. To a solution of $70 \mu \mathrm{~L}(100 \mathrm{mg}, 0,80 \mathrm{mmol})$ of oxalyl chloride in 1.0 mL of dichloromethane at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in a $10-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a thermocouple, septum, and nitrogen inlet was added dropwise a solution of $85 \mu \mathrm{~L}(94 \mathrm{mg}, 1.20 \mathrm{mmol})$ of dimethyl sulfoxide in 0.25 mL of dichloromethane. After 10 min , a solution of 108 mg ( $79.9 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) of diol 87 (previously dried azeotropically with $2 \times 3 \mathrm{~mL}$ of benzene) in 0.5 mL (plus a $0.5-\mathrm{mL}$ rinse) of dichloromethane was added via cannula at a rate to maintain the internal temperature below $-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After 2.5 h at $-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 223 \mu \mathrm{~L}(162 \mathrm{mg}, 1.60 \mathrm{mmol})$ of triethylamine was added over 3 min . The reaction was warmed to $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and the resulting mixture was stirred at $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min and then partitioned between 10 mL of ethyl acetate and 10 mL of 0.5 N aqueous sodium hydrogen sulfate. The aqueous layer was extracted with $3 \times 10$ mL of ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. The resulting unstable pale yellow oil was only partially oxidized and was resubmitted to the above reaction conditions without further purification. After a second oxidation, the isolated oil was chromatographed ( $1 \mathrm{~cm} \times 20 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, $12: 1$ hexane/ethyl acetate) to afford 86 mg ( $80 \%$ ) of the dione as a yellow foam: $[\alpha]^{27}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}-54.3^{\circ}\left(c 1.19, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) ; R_{f}=0.20$ (6:1 hexane/ethyl
acetate): IR $\left(\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) 2950 \mathrm{~s}, 2895 \mathrm{~s}, 2870 \mathrm{~s}, 1730 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1710 \mathrm{~m}$, $1645 \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1460 \mathrm{~m}, 1385 \mathrm{w}, 1360 \mathrm{w}, 1285 \mathrm{w}, 1255 \mathrm{~m}, 1205 \mathrm{~m}, 1120$ br s, $1070 \mathrm{~m}, 1045 \mathrm{~m}, 1015 \mathrm{~m}, 970 \mathrm{w}, 950 \mathrm{~m}, 920 \mathrm{~m}, 885 \mathrm{~m}, 835 \mathrm{~s}, 810$ $\mathrm{m}, 720 \mathrm{~s}, 760 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (major rotamer) $\delta 5.70\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}\right.$ ), 5.44 (br $\mathrm{d}, J=8.3, \mathrm{H}_{28}$ ), $5.26\left(\mathrm{brd}, J=9.8, \mathrm{H}_{26}\right), 5.21\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J=3.9, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 4.94$ (m, $\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{c}} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), 4.87 (obs d, $\mathrm{H}_{20}$ ), $3.89\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{24}\right.$ ), 3.74 (dd, $J=5.4,3.4$, $\mathrm{H}_{14}$ ), $3.54\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{32}\right), 3.40,3.37,3.20\left(3 \mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right.$ ), 3.40 (obs m, $\mathrm{H}_{11}$ ), 3.4-3.0 (obs m, C $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), $2.95\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{31}\right.$ ), 1.59 (br s, $\mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}, \mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}$ ), 1.18 $\left(\mathrm{d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 0.86\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 0.85\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4, \mathrm{C}_{25 \mathrm{a}}\right.$ $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ ) ; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 75.47 MHz , major rotamer of the tricarbonyl moiety) $\delta 199.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 185.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{9}\right), 165.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{8}\right)$,

22-Dihydro-FK-506 (89). A $25-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar was charged with $105 \mathrm{mg}(78.0 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ of tricarbonyl 88 dissolved in 0.20 mL of dichloromethane and 9 mL of acetonitrile. The yellow solution was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 10 drops of $48 \%$ aqueous hydrofluoric acid was added. After being stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 12 h , the colorless mixture was cautiously added by pipet to a $60-\mathrm{mL}$ separatory funnel containing 20 mL of saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate, 10 mL of water, and 20 mL of ethyl acetate. The aqueous phase was extracted with $3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL}$ of ethyl acetate and washed with 10 mL of brine, 10 mL of saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate, and 10 mL of brine. The organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( $1 \mathrm{~cm} \times 14 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, 9.5 g of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 2: 1$ dichloromethane/acetonitrile) to afford 51 mg ( $81 \%$ ) of 22 -dihydro-FK-506 as a white solid: $[\alpha]^{25}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}-43.0^{\circ}$ (c 1.68, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); $R_{f}=0.15$ (2:1 dichloromethane/acetonitrile); IR ( $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ) $3550-3200$ br w (OH), $3010 \mathrm{~m}, 2980 \mathrm{sh}, 2940 \mathrm{~s}, 2875 \mathrm{~m}, 2830 \mathrm{~m}, 1735$ $\mathrm{s}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1640 \mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1450 \mathrm{~s}, 1380 \mathrm{~m}, 1345 \mathrm{~m}, 1330 \mathrm{w}, 1285 \mathrm{~m}$, $1260 \mathrm{~m}, 1200 \mathrm{~s}, 1185 \mathrm{~s}, 1035 \mathrm{~m}, 1100 \mathrm{~s}, 1085 \mathrm{~s}, 1070 \mathrm{~s}, 1050 \mathrm{~s}, 910 \mathrm{~m}$, $985 \mathrm{~m}, 975 \mathrm{~m}, 930 \mathrm{w}, 910 \mathrm{~m}, 845 \mathrm{w}, 720 \mathrm{~m}, 660 \mathrm{~m}$. NMR data are reported for the major amide rotamer (amide carbonyl syn to the $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ as evidenced by the large nonequivalence of the geminal protons; rotamer ratio 85:15). 'H NMR $\delta 5.75\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}\right), 5.54$ (br d, $J=2.4, \mathrm{H}_{26}$ ), 5.30 (d, $J=2.0, \mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 5.04 (obs d, $\mathrm{H}_{28}$ ), $4.97\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{c}} \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ ), 4.92 (obs d, $\mathrm{H}_{20}$ ), 4.42 (obs br d, $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{\text {eq }}$ ), $4.38\left(\mathrm{t}, J=3.9, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right.$ ), $3.93\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{24}\right), 3.85$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, \mathrm{H}_{22}\right), 3.42\left(\mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.40$ (obs m, $\mathrm{H}_{32}$ ), $3.38,3.30\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right.$ ), 3.28 (br s, OH), 3.03 (m, H ${ }_{31}$ ), 2.96 (td, $J=13.2,2.9, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{ax}}$ ), 2.87 (br $\mathrm{s}, \mathrm{OH}$ ), $2.68\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{21}\right.$ ), 2.67 (br s, OH ), $2.44\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{11}\right), 1.66$ (br s, $\mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{a}}$ $\left.\mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.60\left(\right.$ br s, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.02\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 0.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 0.82\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3, \mathrm{C}_{25_{\mathrm{a}}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right)$. Protons $\mathrm{H}_{13}, \mathrm{H}_{14}$, and $\mathrm{H}_{15}$, were essentially degenerate in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ at 3.4 ppm . Proton 1-D and 2-D NMR in $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}$ provides the following selected data $\left(250.13 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}(\delta=\right.$ 7.12 ) ): $\delta 3.73\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.8, \mathrm{H}_{14}\right), 3.60\left(\mathrm{brd}, J=9.8, \mathrm{H}_{15}\right), 3.44$ (obs m, $\left.\mathrm{H}_{13}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $(62.90 \mathrm{MHz}) \delta 198.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{9}\right), 169.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 165.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{8}\right), 136.8$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}\right), 136.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{19}\right), 132.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{27}\right), 128.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{28}\right), 125.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{20}\right), 115.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{c}}\right)$, $98.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 84.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{31}\right), 76.1,74.2,73.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}, \mathrm{C}_{14}, \mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 75.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{26}\right), 74.9$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{22}\right), 74.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{24}\right), 73.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{32}\right), 57.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 56.6,56.4,56.3\left(3 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 49.1$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 43.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{21}\right), 39,2\left(\mathrm{C}_{25}\right), 39.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 37,8\left(\mathrm{C}_{23}\right), 35.0,34.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{C}_{30}\right)$, 34,9, $34.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}, \mathrm{C}_{29}\right), 32.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 32.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}\right), 31.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{33}\right), 30.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{34}\right), 27.6$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 27.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 24.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 21.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 21.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right), 16.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}}\right), 15.7$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}\right), 14.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{a}}\right), 10.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{25_{\mathrm{a}}}\right)$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{44} \mathrm{H}_{71} \mathrm{NO}_{12} 805.4976$, found (EI) 805.4977.

24,32-Bis-TES-22-dihydro-FK-506. A $5-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask was fitted with a magnetic stirring bar and charged with $16.0 \mathrm{mg}(19.9 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ of 22 -dihydro-FK-506 and 1 mL of dry pyridine. The flask was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $16 \mu \mathrm{~L}(14 \mathrm{mg}, 99 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ of triethylsilyl chloride was added. The reaction was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 h , stored at $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 12 h , and then stopped by the pouring the mixture into 5 mL of 0.5 N sodium hydrogen sulfate and 5 mL of ethyl acetate. The pH of the aqueous phase was adjusted to 3 with approximately 1 mL of 1 N hydrochloric acid. The resulting mixture was extracted with $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ of ethyl acetate. The organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( $2 \mathrm{~cm} \times 17 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, 30 g of $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}, 60: 35: 5$ hexane/dichloromethane/acetonitrile) to afford 14.3 mg (70\%) of 24,32-bis-TES-22-dihydro-FK-506 as a foam: $[\alpha]^{30}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}-18.8^{\circ}$ (c $1.20, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ); $R_{f}=0.37$ (3:1 hexane/ethyl acetate); IR $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) 3670$ w (OH), $3550-3250$ br w (OH), $2960 \mathrm{~s}, 2940 \mathrm{~s}, 2920 \mathrm{~s}, 2880 \mathrm{~s}, 2830 \mathrm{w}$, $1745 \mathrm{w}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1645 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{C}=0), 1460 \mathrm{~m}, 1420 \mathrm{w}, 1380 \mathrm{w}, 1345 \mathrm{w}, 1285$ w, $1265 \mathrm{w}, 1240 \mathrm{w}, 1195 \mathrm{w}, 1175 \mathrm{w}, 1140 \mathrm{w}, 1100 \mathrm{~m}, 1080 \mathrm{~m}, 1040 \mathrm{w}$ $1015 \mathrm{~m}, 985 \mathrm{w}, 890 \mathrm{br} \mathrm{m}, 815 \mathrm{~s}, 700 \mathrm{br} \mathrm{m}, 645 \mathrm{~m} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\delta 5.73(\mathrm{~m}$, $\mathrm{H}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}$ ), $5.57\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.0, \mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{OH}\right.$ ), 5.47 (br d, $J=3.4, \mathrm{H}_{26}$ ), 4.96 (overlapping m, $\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{C}} \mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{20}, \mathrm{H}_{28}$ ), 4.41 (br d, $J=13.2, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{\text {eq }}$ ), 4.22 (br d, $\left.J=4.9, \mathrm{H}_{2}\right), 3.97\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{24}\right), 3.76\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J=7.3, \mathrm{H}_{22}\right), 3.44,3.36,3.29$ ( $3 \mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), $3.13\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.5, \mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{OH}\right.$ ), $2.93\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{td}, J=13.2,3.4, \mathrm{C}_{6}\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{ax}}\right), 2.74\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{21}\right), 2.59\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{11}\right), 1.62\left(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, J=1.0, \mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right), 1.61$ (br s, $\mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}$ ), 1.03 (obs d, $J \sim 6, \mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}$ ), $0.87\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8, \mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}\right.$ ), 0.76 (obs, $\mathrm{C}_{25 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\delta 198.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{9}\right), 168,6\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 166.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{8}\right), 136.8$
$\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{~b}}\right), 136.0,131.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{19}, \mathrm{C}_{27}\right), 128.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{28}\right), 124.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{20}\right), 115.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{c}}\right)$ $99.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 84.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{31}\right), 76.5,74.4,73.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}, \mathrm{C}_{14}, \mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 76.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{26}\right), 75.3$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{32}\right), 74.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{24}\right), 72.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{22}\right), 58.2,56.4,56.2\left(3 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 56.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}\right), 49.0$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}\right), 42.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{21}\right), 38.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 38.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{23}\right), 37.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{25}\right), 36.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{30}\right), 34.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{29}\right), 34.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{a}}\right), 34.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{33}\right), 33.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{16}\right), 32.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}\right), 31.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{34}\right), 28.0$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 26.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 24.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right), 22.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right), 21.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 16.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}}\right), 15.3$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}\right), 14.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{a}}\right), 10.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{25 \mathrm{a}}\right), 7.0,6.8\left(2 \mathrm{SiCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 5.00,4.95(2$ $\mathrm{SiCH} 2 \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ); HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{56} \mathrm{H}_{99} \mathrm{NO}_{12} \mathrm{Si}_{2}$ 1033.6706, found (EI) 1033.6705 .

24,32-Bis-TES-FK-506 (91). A 5 -mL round-bottom flask was fitted with a magnetic stirring bar and charged with $14.0 \mathrm{mg}(13.8 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ of 24,32-bis-TES-22-dihydro-FK-506 dissolved in 1 mL of dichloromethane. The flask was stirred at room temperature and $11 \mu \mathrm{~L}(11 \mathrm{mg}, 138 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ of pyridine was added followed by $29 \mathrm{mg}(69 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ of Dess-Martin periodinane. After 1.5 h at room temperature, the reaction was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and stopped by the addition of 1 mL of saturated sodium sulfite. After being stirred for 5 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the reaction mixture was poured into a $30-\mathrm{mL}$ separatory funnel and extracted with $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ of dichloromethane. The organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( $1 \mathrm{~cm} \times 20 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, $60: 33: 7$ hexane/dichloromethane/acetonitrile) to provide 8.5 mg ( $61 \%$ ) of 24,32-bis-TES-FK-506. This reaction was initially performed in an NMR tube $\left(\mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$ and monitored by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $[\alpha]^{30}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}-80.3^{\circ}$ (c $1.59, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ); $R_{f, 22-\mathrm{OH}}=R_{f, 22 . \mathrm{C}=0}=0.30$ ( $60: 33: 7$ hexane/dichloromethane/acetonitrile); IR ( $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $3540-3450 \mathrm{w}(\mathrm{OH}), 2960 \mathrm{~s}, 2940 \mathrm{~s}$, $2920 \mathrm{~s}, 2880 \mathrm{~s}, 2830 \mathrm{w}, 1740 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1710 \mathrm{~m}(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 1650 \mathrm{~m}$ (C=O), $1455 \mathrm{~m}, 1420 \mathrm{w}, 1385 \mathrm{w}, 1350$ br w, $1330 \mathrm{w}, 1285 \mathrm{w}, 1245 \mathrm{w}$, $1200 \mathrm{~m}, 1180 \mathrm{~m}, 1140 \mathrm{~m}, 1105 \mathrm{~m}, 1075 \mathrm{~s}, 1040 \mathrm{~m}, 1005 \mathrm{~m}, 980 \mathrm{w}, 820$ w; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (major rotamer; ratio $\sim 2: 1$ ) $\delta 5.24$ (br d, $J=8.8, \mathrm{H}_{28}$ ), 5.20 (d, $J=6.8, \mathrm{H}_{26}$ ), 4.81 (br d, $J=10.3, \mathrm{H}_{20}$ ), 4.42 (obs br d, $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{\text {eq }}$ ), 4.39 (obs br d, $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ ), $4.19\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.0, \mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{OH}\right), 4.08\left(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{H}_{24}\right), 3.80(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $9.8,1.5, \mathrm{H}_{14}$ ), $3.41,3.39,3.31\left(2 \mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right.$ ), 1.63 (obs s, $\mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}$ ), 1.50 (d, $J=1.0, \mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{a}} \mathrm{H}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (major rotamer; ratio $\sim 2: 1$ ) $\delta 209.4$ $\left(\mathrm{C}_{22}\right), 196.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{9}\right), 168.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{1}\right), 164.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{8}\right), 138.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{19}\right), 135.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{216}\right), 134.1$ (br, $\mathrm{C}_{28}$ ), $131.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{27}\right), 123.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{20}\right), 116.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{c}}\right), 97.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{10}\right), 83.9\left(\mathrm{C}_{31}\right)$, $80.8\left(\mathrm{br}, \mathrm{C}_{26}\right), 75.3,73.5,72.8\left(\mathrm{C}_{13}, \mathrm{C}_{14}, \mathrm{C}_{15}\right), 75.1\left(\mathrm{C}_{32}\right), 69,6\left(\mathrm{C}_{24}\right)$, $57.9,57.1,56.4,56.3\left(\mathrm{C}_{2}, 3 \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 53.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{21}\right), 49.2,48.2(\mathrm{br})\left(\mathrm{C}_{18}, \mathrm{C}_{23}\right)$, $40.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{25}\right), 39.0\left(\mathrm{C}_{6}\right), 36.4,35.5,34.6,34.0,32.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{12}, \mathrm{C}_{16}, \mathrm{C}_{21 \mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{C}_{30}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{C}_{33}\right), 35.0,34.7\left(\mathrm{C}_{11}, \mathrm{C}_{29}\right), 30.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{34}\right), 27.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 25.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{17}\right), 24.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{5}\right)$, $20.6\left(\mathrm{C}_{4}\right), 19.5\left(\mathrm{C}_{17 \mathrm{a}}\right), 16.0,15.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{11 \mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{C}_{19 \mathrm{a}}\right), 12.4\left(\mathrm{C}_{27 \mathrm{a}}\right), 10.2\left(\mathrm{C}_{25 \mathrm{a}}\right)$, $6.81,6.77\left(2 \mathrm{SiCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 6.4,5.0\left(2 \mathrm{SiCH} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; HRMS calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{56} \mathrm{H}_{97} \mathrm{NO}_{12} \mathrm{Si}_{2} 1031.6549$, found (EI) 1031.6550 .

FK-506 (1). A $10-\mathrm{mL}$ round-bottom flask fitted with a magnetic stirring bar was charged with 10.0 mg ( $9.69 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) of 24,32-bis-TES-FK-506 (91) dissolved in $100 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of dichloromethane. The solution was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 2 mL of 85:15:5 acetonitrile/48\% aqueous hydrofluoric acid/water was added. After stirring for $5 \mathrm{~min}, 2 \mathrm{~mL}$ of dichloromethane was added and the resulting solution was added to 10 mL of saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate. The resulting mixture was partitioned between 5 mL of water and 10 mL of dichloromethane. The aqueous phase was extracted with $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ of dichloromethane. The individual organic extracts were washed with 5 mL of saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate and 5 mL of brine. The organic layers were combined, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed ( $1 \mathrm{~cm} \times 10 \mathrm{~cm}$ column, $1: 1$ dichloromethane/acetonitrile) to afford $6.3 \mathrm{mg}(81 \%)$ of FK-506 as a white solid, which was identical with natural material by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR, COSY-45 ( $300 \mathrm{MHz} ; \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}$ ), ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR, optical rotation at six wavelengths, and TLC in several solvent systems: $R_{f}=0.42$ ( $1: 1$ dichloromethane/acetonitrile). All rotations for natural ( n ) material ( $c 0.574, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ) and for synthetic (s) material are (c $0.630, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ) as follows: $\left[\alpha \alpha^{27} \mathrm{D}-84.3^{\circ}\right.$ (n), $-84,1^{\circ}$ (s); $[\alpha]^{27}{ }^{578}$ $-89.5^{\circ}(\mathrm{n}),-89.5^{\circ}(\mathrm{s}) ;[\alpha]^{27}{ }_{546}-106^{\circ}(\mathrm{n}),-106^{\circ}(\mathrm{s}) ;[\alpha]^{27}{ }_{436}-248^{\circ}(\mathrm{n})$, $-244^{\circ}(\mathrm{s}) ;[\alpha]^{27}{ }_{405}-346^{\circ}(\mathrm{n}),-344^{\circ}(\mathrm{s}) ;[\alpha]^{27}{ }_{365}-677^{\circ}(\mathrm{n}),-674^{\circ}(\mathrm{s})$.

Acknowledgment, We thank I. Shinkai, R, P, Volante, D, Tschaen, K. Ryan, W. Laswell, D. Joe, and D. Askin for their contributions to this paper. We thank J. Wu and her associates J. Perkins and M, Valenciano for microanalytical data, L. Colwell and H. Ramjit for mass spectra, and A. O. King, W. Benning, and $P$, Mulligan for running hydrogenations. We also thank $E$. M. Carreira and D. A. Evans for providing us with a sample of freshly prepared tetramethylammonium triacetoxyborohydride.

Supplementary Material Available: Procedures and characterization data for 8-10, 12-16, 18-20, and 2 ( 16 pages). Ordering information is given on any current masthead page.


[^0]:    (1) (a) Tanaka, H.; Kuroda, A.; Marusawa. H.; Hatanaka, H.; Kino, T.; Goto, T.; Hashimoto, M.; Taga, T. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1987, 109, 5031-5033. (b) Kino, T.; Hatanaka, H.; Hashimoto, M.; Nishiyama, M.; Goto, T.; Okuhara, M.; Kohsaka, M.; Aoki, H.; Imanaka, H. J. Antibiot. 1987, 40, 1249-1255. (c) Taga, T.; Tanaka, H.; Goto, T.; Tada, S. Acta Crystallogr. 1987, C43, 751-753.

[^1]:    (2) (a) Starzl, T. E.; Fung, J.; Venkataramman, R.; Todo, S.; Demetris, A. J.; Jain, A. Lancet 1989, 1000-1004. (b) Siekierka, J. J.; Hung, S. H. Y.; Poe, M.; Lin, C. S.; Sigal, N. H. Nature 1989, 341, 755-757. (c) Harding, M. W.; Galat, A.; Uehling, D. E.; Schreiber, S. L. Nature 1989, 341, 758-760. (d) Freedman, R. B. Nature 1989, $341,692$.

[^2]:    (3) (a) Mills, S. G.; Desmond, R.; Reamer, R. A.; Volante, R. P.; Shinkai, I. Tetrahedron Lett. 1988, 29, 281-284. (b) Askin, D.; Volante, R. P.; Reamer, R. A.; Ryan, K. M.; Shinkai, I. Tetrahedran Lett. 1988, 29, 277-280. (c) Desmond, R.; Mills, S. G.; Volante, R. P.; Shinkai, I. Tetrahedron Lett. 1988, 29, 3895-3898. (d) Askin, D.; Volante, R. P.; Ryan, K. M.; Reamer, R, A.; Shinkai, I. Tetrahedron Lett. 1988, 29, 4245-4248.
    (4) Jones, T. K.; Mills, S. G.; Reamer, R. A.; Askin, D.; Desmond, R.; Volante, R. P.; Shinkai, I. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 1157-1159.
    (5) Askin, D.; Reamer, R. A.; Jones, T. K.; Volante, R. P.; Shinkai, I. Tetrahedron Lett. 1989, 30, 671-674.
    (6) For other synthetic chemistry surrounding FK-506, see: (a) Ragan, J. A.; Nakatsuda, M.; Smith, D. B.; Uehling, D. E.; Schreiber, S. L. J. Org. Chem. 1989, 54, 4267-4268. (b) Wasserman, H. H.; Rotello, V. M.; Williams, D. R.; Benbow, J. W. J. Org. Chem. 1989, 54, 2785-2786. (c) Ireland, R. E.; Wipf, P. Tetrahedron Lett. 1989, 30, 919-922. (d) Smith, A. B., III; Hale, K. J. Tetrahedron Lett. 1989, 30, 1037-1040. (e) Jones, A. B.; Yamaguchi, M.; Patten, A.; Danishefsky, S. J.; Ragan, J. A.; Smith, D. B.; Schrieber, S. L. J. Org. Chem. 1989, 54, 17-19. (f) Schreiber, S. L.; Sammakia, T.; Uehling, D. E. J. Org. Chem. 1989, 54, 15-16. (g) Villalobos, A.; Danishefsky, S. J. J. Org. Chem. 1989, 54, 12-15. (h) Egbertson, M.; Danishefsky, S. J. J. Org. Chem. 1989, 54, 11-12. (i) Schreiber, S. L.: Smith, D. B. J. Org. Chem. 1989, 54, 9-10. (j) Coleman, R. S.; Danishefsky, S. J. Heterocycles 1989, 28, 157-161. (k) Kocienski, P.; Stocks, M.; Donald, D.; Cooper, M.; Manners, A. Tetrahedron Lett. 1988, 29, 4481-4484. (1) Williams, D. R.; Benbow, J. W. J. Org. Chem. 1988, 53, 4643-4644. (m) Corey, E. J.; Huang, H.-C. Tetrahedron Lett. 1989, 30, 5235-5238.

[^3]:    (18) (a) Hamada, Y.; Ka1o, S.; Shioiri, T. Tetrahedron Lett. 1985, 26, 3223-3226. (b) Sakaitani, M.; Ohfune, Y. Tetrahedron Lett. 1985, 26, 5543-5546

[^4]:    (19) Corey, E. J.; Hua, D. H.; Pan, B.-C.; Seitz, S. P. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1982, 104, 6818-6820.
    (20) Duggan, A. J.; Adams, M. A.; Brynes, P. J.; Meinwald, J. Tetrahedron Lett. 1978, 45, 4323-4326.
    (21) Horita, K.; Yoshioka, T.; Tanaka, T.; Oikawa, Y.; Yonemitsu, O. Tetrahedron 1986, 42, 3021-3028.

[^5]:    (22) (a) Mancuso, A. J.; Swern, D. Synthesis 1981, 165-185. (b) Omura, K.; Swern, D. Tetrahedron 1978, 34, 1651-1660.
    (23) Ireland, R. E.; Norbeck, D. W. J. Org. Chem. 1985, 50, 2198-2200. See also: Amon, C. M.; Banwell, M. G.; Gravalt, G. L. J. Org. Chem. 1987, 52, 4851-4855.
    (24) After we selected PMB as the protecting group of choice, we surveyed conditions and found toluene ${ }^{12 c}$ to be a superior solvent for the aldol addition.

[^6]:    (25) Ogata, Y.; Sawaki, Y.; Shiroyama, M, J. Org. Chem. 1977, 42, 4061-4066.
    (26) Bald, E.; Saigo, K.; Mukaiyama, T. Chem. Lett. 1975, 1163-1166.

[^7]:    (27) (a) Sugihara, J. M.; Bowman, C. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1958, 80 , 2443-2446. (b) Ferrier, R. J. Methods Carbohydr. Chem. 1972, 6, 419-426. (c) Perun, T. J.; Martin, J. R.; Egan, R. S. J. Org. Chem. 1974, 39, 1490-1493.

[^8]:    (28) Corey, E. J.; Erickson, B. W. J. Org. Chem. 1971, 36, 3553-3560.

[^9]:    (30) Denis, J.-N.; Greene, A. E.; Guẽnard, D.; Guēritte-Voegelein, F.; Mangatal, L.; Potier, P. J. Am. Chem. Soc, 1988, 110, 5917-5919.
    (31) Significant solvent-induced shifts occur in benzene- $d_{6}$, and the 2-D spectra serve as fingerprints in each solvent.
    (32) See Experimental Section.
    (33) Still, W. C.; Kahn, M.; Mitra, A. J. Org. Chem. 1978, 43, 2923-2925.

[^10]:    (34) (a) Inoue, T.; Mukaiyama, T. Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn. 1980, 53, 174-178. (b) Evans, D. A.; Vogel, E.; Nelson, J. V. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1979, 101, 6120-6123.
    (35) Evans, D. A.; Mathre, D. J.; Scott, W. L. J. Org. Chem. 1985, 50, 1830-1835.

